

# GRROMASONIG electronics

Dept. 2. 56, Fortis Green Road, Muswell Hill, London, N10 3HN, telephone: 01-883 3705

			and the second division of the second divisio				and the second	-
			74 TTL					
CLASSPARE         CLASS         CLASSPARE         CLASSPARE <thclasspare< th=""> <thclasspare< th=""> <thclass< td=""><td>CDADRAE       E1,95       E1,46       E1,36       74105       E1,44       E1,47       54,242       E1,44       E1,17       54,242       E1,44       E1,44</td><td><math display="block"> \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c </math></td><td><math display="block">\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc</math></td><td>556         (14 pin dip)         E1.29           703         (RF/IF Amp)         59p           706         (Rp in dip)         38p           707         (Rp in dip)         38p           708         (Rp in dip)         38p           709         (Rp in dip)         38p           700         (Rp in dip)         38p           700         (I4 pin dip)         38p           710         (I4 pin dip)         34p           710         (I4 pin dip)         44p           711         (I4 pin dip)         1176           723         (I4 pin dip)         1179           741         (I4 pin dip)         36p           741         (I4 pin dip)         34p           741         (I4 pin dip)         44p           743         (I4 pin dip)         44p           744         (I4 pin dip)         44p           744         (I4 pin dip)         44p           744         (I4 pin dip)         44p           743         (I4 pin dip)         44p           744         (I4 pin dip)         44p           744         (I4 pin dip)         44p           744         (I</td><td>CA30A5         E1.69           CA30A6         B8p           CA30A5         S3p           CA30A5         S3p           CA30A5         S3p           CA30A5         S3p           CA30A5         S3p           CA30A5         S1p           CA30A5         E1.40           CA30A5         S1p           CA30A5         S1p           CA30A5         S1p           CA30A7         E1.45           CA30B7         E1.47           CA30B7         E1.47           CA30B7         E1.47           CA30B7         E1.47           CA30B7         E1.44           CT7001         E1.43           CA3001         E1.44           CT7001         E1.44           CT7001         E1.44           L03511 (T0.3)         E1.44           L03511 (T0.3)         E1.44           L03511 (T0.3)         E1.46           L130 (SCT-32)         B5p           L130 (SCT-32)<td>MCI 455 (5551) MCI 455 (5551) MCI 455CF MCI 469C MCI 469C MCI 469C MC3302P MC3401P MC3401P MC3401P MC3401P MC3401P MC3401P MC3401P MC3401P MC3400A MFC 6000A MFC 600A MFC 600A</td><td>SN72552-2           SN72552-2           G2p           SN72650N (BAL)           SN72660N (CA3)           SAP           SN72660N (CA3)           SP           AA310A           96P           TAA320           74P           TAA320           789           TAA320           TAA320           TAA320           TBA320           TBA320           TBA420           E1.45           TBA422C           E1.45           TBA422C           E1.45           TBA422C           E2.96           TBA4200</td><td>81p 10) <b>7</b>5p</td></td></thclass<></thclasspare<></thclasspare<>	CDADRAE       E1,95       E1,46       E1,36       74105       E1,44       E1,47       54,242       E1,44       E1,17       54,242       E1,44	$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	556         (14 pin dip)         E1.29           703         (RF/IF Amp)         59p           706         (Rp in dip)         38p           707         (Rp in dip)         38p           708         (Rp in dip)         38p           709         (Rp in dip)         38p           700         (Rp in dip)         38p           700         (I4 pin dip)         38p           710         (I4 pin dip)         34p           710         (I4 pin dip)         44p           711         (I4 pin dip)         1176           723         (I4 pin dip)         1179           741         (I4 pin dip)         36p           741         (I4 pin dip)         34p           741         (I4 pin dip)         44p           743         (I4 pin dip)         44p           744         (I4 pin dip)         44p           744         (I4 pin dip)         44p           744         (I4 pin dip)         44p           743         (I4 pin dip)         44p           744         (I4 pin dip)         44p           744         (I4 pin dip)         44p           744         (I	CA30A5         E1.69           CA30A6         B8p           CA30A5         S3p           CA30A5         S3p           CA30A5         S3p           CA30A5         S3p           CA30A5         S3p           CA30A5         S1p           CA30A5         E1.40           CA30A5         S1p           CA30A5         S1p           CA30A5         S1p           CA30A7         E1.45           CA30B7         E1.47           CA30B7         E1.47           CA30B7         E1.47           CA30B7         E1.47           CA30B7         E1.44           CT7001         E1.43           CA3001         E1.44           CT7001         E1.44           CT7001         E1.44           L03511 (T0.3)         E1.44           L03511 (T0.3)         E1.44           L03511 (T0.3)         E1.46           L130 (SCT-32)         B5p           L130 (SCT-32) <td>MCI 455 (5551) MCI 455 (5551) MCI 455CF MCI 469C MCI 469C MCI 469C MC3302P MC3401P MC3401P MC3401P MC3401P MC3401P MC3401P MC3401P MC3401P MC3400A MFC 6000A MFC 600A MFC 600A</td> <td>SN72552-2           SN72552-2           G2p           SN72650N (BAL)           SN72660N (CA3)           SAP           SN72660N (CA3)           SP           AA310A           96P           TAA320           74P           TAA320           789           TAA320           TAA320           TAA320           TBA320           TBA320           TBA420           E1.45           TBA422C           E1.45           TBA422C           E1.45           TBA422C           E2.96           TBA4200</td> <td>81p 10) <b>7</b>5p</td>	MCI 455 (5551) MCI 455 (5551) MCI 455CF MCI 469C MCI 469C MCI 469C MC3302P MC3401P MC3401P MC3401P MC3401P MC3401P MC3401P MC3401P MC3401P MC3400A MFC 6000A MFC 600A MFC 600A	SN72552-2           SN72552-2           G2p           SN72650N (BAL)           SN72660N (CA3)           SAP           SN72660N (CA3)           SP           AA310A           96P           TAA320           74P           TAA320           789           TAA320           TAA320           TAA320           TBA320           TBA320           TBA420           E1.45           TBA422C           E1.45           TBA422C           E1.45           TBA422C           E2.96           TBA4200	81p 10) <b>7</b> 5p
LIQUID CRYSIAL DISPLAY complex with socket and removable milleterie backing.       ACT 201       L1.44       Static C       Static	IDUID CRV31AL DISPLAY complete with socked and manager effective basing. But ANALIZA the chosener heights. Camera And and Cask chop MM316. E13:09 e       PTIEU CT0-200 E17.2 • AC1300 E17.2	CD4099AE £2.95 £2.46 £1.96	74196 £1.64 £1.34 99p	7824KC (To-3) £2.09 • Regulators 1A	LM2111 £1,12p	\$L623C \$L624C \$L630C	£5.57 TDA1415 £2.84 TDA2010 £1.87 TDA2020 £3.75	80p £3.00 £3.75
$ \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \\ \end{array} $	$\frac{1}{10^{2}} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2}} \frac{1}{10^{2}} \int_{$	societ and removable reflective backing. Ref AN41328 13mm character height. Can be directly driven by National Semiconductors Alarm Clock chip MM5316. £13.99 ●	each device contains 10 tight emitting diades in a 20pin dual- in-line package, Ideal for solid state analogue meters ar dials.	7815UC (10-220) £1.72           7818UC (10-220) £1.72           7824UC (10-220) £1.72           10CL8038         £3.52           AY-1-0212         £6.93           AY-1-5051         £1.44           AY-5-1224         £3.95           AY-5-3500         £6.59	MC1300/P         80p           MC1310P         £2.39           MC1312         £2.42           MC1313         £4.41           MC1315         £4.62           MC130P         83p           MC1330P         £3p           MC1330P         £3p           MC1330P         £4.52           MC1330P         £3p           MC1351         88p           MC1352         88p	SL645C SL650C SN75492N SN76003N (TAA61 SN76003N SN76033N SN76023N SN76227N (MC13	E3,75 E9.85 E1.10 E1.10 E1.82 E1.98 E1.98 E1.98 E1.98 E1.98 E1.96 E1.98 E1.97 E1	£1.26 <b>20</b> N mt Displ 0, 36" d. pt.
$\frac{1}{12} \frac{1}{12} \frac$	Normalization       Normalinal informalinal informalinal informalinal informalinformalinal i	PHOTO - DARLINGTON	SPECIAL PURCHAS	E DAY STREET	SEVEN S	EGMENT D	ISPLAYS	
NEW       NEW         Dual-in-fine       TOS         Dual-in-fine       TOS         Diros is       Dual-in-fine         Diros is       Dual-in-fine         Diros is       Diros is         Diros is<	I.C. SOCKETS       NEW         Pins 8 14 16 24 28 36 40 8 103       TOS 10         Pins 8 14 16 24 28 36 40 8 103       Pins 8 12 15 p 15 p 26 p 30 30 p 24 p 31 p 35 p       Pins 8 12 p 15 p 15 p 15 p 26 p 30 p 30 p 24 p 31 p 35 p       Pins 8 12 p 15 p 15 p 15 p 15 p 26 p 30 p 30 p 24 p 31 p 35 p       Pins 8 12 p 15 p	Vceo; Vcbo 25v, Vebo 8 Vceo; Vcbo 25v, VEBO 8v	BU LIT707 90p;● LIT747 €1	S Xaitan		E	5	1
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Trice 13p       15p	Duol-in-tine 105	Litronix Double Dis 0.5"; Common Ano D.P.'s	de '2 R/H	ANODE R/H Dec. Pt.	ANODE AN L/H - Dec. Pt.	IODE CATHODE 1 R/H Dec. Pt.	Ou Pri £1
Pres         in op-on plaint ( tending)         NOTICE           0.125         0.16 <sup>-</sup> dis. lens         dis. dis. dis. dis. dis. dis. dis. dis.	Free sing-on plaint and water0.10°0.10°dio. lens (fil.2001)0.10°dio. lens (fil.2001)0.10°iii100 + 100	nice13p 15p 15p 26p 30p 39p 44p 31p 3! L.E.D.'s	DL727 gives 0.0.1 Suitable far Clocks T.V., Channel Indi Our Price R.75 ec	o 9.9 ;; Instruments; 0.3"	GREEN MAN51 RED MAN71 YELLOW MAN81	MAN52 MA MAN72 MA MAN82 MA	N53 MAN54 N73 MAN74 N83 MAN84	£1 £1 £1
(f1209) I       (mill ED 6400) I       (mill ED 6400) I <th(mill e<="" td=""><td>MLED 6501 (11 200)       (MLED 6501 (mLED 6501)       (MLED 6501 (mLED 6501)       (MLED 6501 (mLED 6501)       (MLED 6501 (mLED 6501)       (MLED 6501)</td><td>0 125"</td><td>0.2" NOTICE Postage &amp; Packing</td><td>Charges</td><td>GREEN XANSI RED XAN71</td><td>×AN52 - XAN72 -</td><td>XAN54 XAN74</td><td>£1 £1</td></th(mill>	MLED 6501 (11 200)       (MLED 6501 (mLED 6501)       (MLED 6501 (mLED 6501)       (MLED 6501 (mLED 6501)       (MLED 6501 (mLED 6501)       (MLED 6501)	0 125"	0.2" NOTICE Postage & Packing	Charges	GREEN XANSI RED XAN71	×AN52 - XAN72 -	XAN54 XAN74	£1 £1
orozola MLED 200 5 F & S A Standard Package 3 Minimum pologies & packing 5 P & S A Standard Package 5	oforola MED 300 a 1092 package. 15p M 6 pin industry standard package 2. SKV isolation £1.00  3. Minimum postage & packing charge will increase to 20p. NOTE: MAN4000 series placets are 14 pin dil the same as MAN50;70 & 80 series.		(MLED 650) 1 - 10+ 100 +; 18- 1 40 140 increase in packagi	ng costr D. C	GREEN MAN4510 RED MAN4710 YELLOW MAN4810	MAN 4520 MA MAN 4720 MA MAN 4820 MA	N 4730 MAN 4740 N 4830 MAN 4840	£
	Items worked with a  include 8% VAT Items worked include VAT at 25% CALLERS WELCOM	1+         10+         100         1+         10+         100         *           ed         1dp         15p         13p         27p         24p         22p         33p         30p         27p         e         2p         e         2p         33p         30p         27p         e         e         e         e         e         i	30p     27p     25p     we have been toic our policy.       30p     27p     25p     our policy.       35p     33a     30p     Henceforword:       1.     Orders will be post     2. All UK. 'smol       YILLIA     YILLIA     orders will go fir	r free. I package <sup>1</sup> st class mail. <b>0.6</b> <sup>44</sup>	Dec. Pr.	- 1 Dec	c Pr 1	£2

# VOLUME 11 No. 10 OCTOBER 1975

### CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

i

\$

t

P.E. ENGINE ANALYSER by D. Haley Provides most of the needs for the economy minded motorist DIGITAL WRISTWATCH Assembling the Sabchron L.E.D. wristwatch ENVELOPE SHAPER by E. F. Flint A simple-to-build shaper with full ADSR facilities CONSTANT CURRENT LOAD A loading unit for power units and amplifiers LIGHT MODULATION UNIT by S. R. Beeching A two-channel sound to light effects system	796 802 810 825 828
GENERAL FEATURES SEMICONDUCTOR UPDATE by D. W. Coles A review of interesting devices MICROPROCESSORS—1 by V. E. Yates A detailed look into this important new technology INGENUITY UNLIMITED Car Alarm—Simple Timer—Pulse Generator—Frequency Doubler— VCO Circuit—Short Circuit Protection—Signal Indicator with Memory	812 816 834
NEWS AND COMMENT EDITORIAL—Micro Master Minds NEWS BRIEFS A Stitch In Time—TV Innovations—Going Dutch—Talking to Computers— Solar Cells—British Instrumentation	795
SPACEWATCH by Frank W. Hyde Earthquakes—Soviet Activities	806, 843
INTERNAVEX '75 Some of the highlights of this years Audio/Visual show	809
APRS '75 A report on the Association of Professional Recording Studios exhibition	815 821
BOOK REVIEWS Selected new books we have received	823, 832
INDUSTRY NOTEBOOK by Nexus What's happening inside industry	833
PATENTS REVIEW Looking at Car Mirror Defrosting and a Rescue Transmitter/Receiver	841
READOUT A selection of readers' letters	842

### FREE ENTRY COMPETITION

Your last chance to win a Big Cash Prize	822
SPECIAL FREE DATA SHEET INSIDE THIS ISSUE	
At-a-glance functional equivalents of linear i.c.s.	

Our November issue will be published on Friday, October 10, 1975 (for details of contents see page 824)

© IPC Magazines Limited 1975. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS is fully protected, and reproduction or imitations in whole or part are expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot, however, guarantee it, and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices quoted are those current as we go to press.

Practical Electronics October 1975

Connoisseur

### THE B.D.2 TURNTABLE ASSEMBLY

The Famous B.D.2 belt drive turntable with press button speed change has now been developed to feature a newly designed mat and brushed aluminium trim, and the perspex cover has an easy 'hinged-on, hinged-off' movement. The B.D.2 is available as a chassis unit or spring mounted on a wood plinth.



### B.D.I TURNTABLE KIT

The B.D.I well known for its superb performance and quality is available in kit form. Construction is simplicity itself with no soldering required. Now it's so easy to own the best.

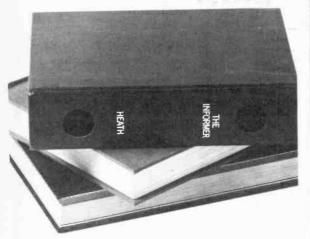
Contact your dealer for information or send a stamp for brochure.

### A. R. SUGDEN & CO. (ENGINEERS) LTD Atlas Mill Road, Brighouse HD6 1ER Telephone: Brighouse (04847) 2142. Telegrams and cables: Connoiseur, Brighouse



10% Off on orders over £10 15% Off on orders over £50 20% Off on orders over £100	thode compatable with all 8 digit calculator chips, 7 segment right hand decimal, red with clear magnifying lens, .12" character; 430 AMA, 18V Jyo 240" a	CTOBER SPECIALS POCKET CALCULATOR KIT 5 function plus constant addressable memory with
7400         £ 0         11         7448         £ 0         80 p         74150         £ 0. 75 J           7401         J1         7450         12         74151         60         75 J           7402         J1         7451         13         74153         71 J         74151         60           7403         J1         7451         13         74154         10         74154         105           7404         J3         7454         14         74155         95         7406         22         7464         21         74156         71           7406         22         7464         21         74156         71         7407         726         74165         11         74156         71           7407         22         7465         21         74165         125         7408         14         747         26         74165         125           7408         14         7472         22         74165         125         7416         125         7416         125         7416         125         7415         125         7416         15         15         7417         75         55         7415         22	SO39 FUNCTION     Voltage GENERATOR     Voltage Regulations       Voltage Controlled Oscillator Sine, Square, Triangular Output 16 Pin     30% TO-3     8%       Dip     £2.15     1401 TO-230     8%       TIME ERS     555     General purpose timer 8 pin DIP     35p       556     Oprati StS_DIP     6%     322       322     Opraties from unregulated 4.5 to 40V supply     4%     4%	adversadual recall - 8 digit display plus overflow - buiters saver - uses standard or rechargeable batteries all assemble form instructions included CALC. KIT WITH BATTERIES. E10 MEMORIES 2102-22 1024 bit N channel static RAM for use with 8008 CPU E2-75p MM5203 2048 bit static read only memory. Electri- cally programmable LV ersable 60-90 MM5221 1024 bit folly decoded dynamic random access memory 18 pin DIP E1-50
7420         11         -4489         1.50         74180         80           7422         22         7490         45         74181         2.50           7423         22         7491         74         74182         80           7425         22         7491         74         74182         80           7426         23         7492         44         74184         1.55           7426         23         7493         44         74185         1.45           7427         22         7494         49         74190         95           7430         12         7495         49         74191         95           7432         22         7495         5         74192         90	MEMORIES w/data           1101         256 bit RAM MOS         £ 0 96 p           1103         1024 bit RAM MOS         2.72           5203         2048 bit erasable PROM         13.68           5260         1024 bit RAM Low Power         2.16           7489         64 bit RAM TIL         1.50           8223         Programmable ROM         2.72	
7437         25         74100         1.25         74193         85           7438         21         74105         60         74194         95           7440         11         74107         27         74195         80           7441         60         74121         32         74196         100           7422         56         74122         50         74197         75           7443         65         74123         55         74198         170           7444         65         74125         50         74199         170           7444         65         74125         50         74199         170           7446         65         74126         50         74199         170           7446         85         74145         75         74145         75           7447         80         74145         75         74145         75           7447         80         74145         75         74145         75	Solution         CALCULATOR           & CLOCK CHIPS w/data           5001         12 DIG 4 funct fix dec           5002         Same as 5001 esc bitry per           5005         12 DIG 4 funct winnen           5006         Same as 5001 esc bitry per           8 DIG 4 funct winnen         2.42           MM5738         8 DIG 5 funct K Mem         2.42	300         Por V Reg (super 723)         TO-5         €C 4.3           301         Hi Pert Op Amp         mDIP TO-5         18           302         Volt follower         TO-5         43           304         Ney V Reg         TO-5         49           305         Por V Reg         TO-5         58           307         Op AMP (super 741)         mDIP TO-5         38           308         Micro Pwr Op Amp         mDIP TO-5         30           308         SV IA regularo         TO-3         91           31         V Follower Op Amp         TO-5         59           319         Hi Speed Dual Comp         mDIP TO-5         59           319         Hi Speed Dual Comp         mDI TO-5         51           320         Neg Reg 52, 12, 15         TO-3         71           320         Neg Reg 52, 12, 16         TO-3         71
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	MM5299 9 DIĞ 4 lunci (bir y sur) 2.32 MM5311 28 pin BCD 6 dig mux 2.42 MM5312 24 pin 1 pps BCD 6 dig mux 1.94 MM5313 28 pin 1 pps BCD 6 dig mux 2.42 MM5314 24 pin 6 dig mux 2.42 MM5316 40 pin alarm 4 dig 2.42	324         Ouad Op Amp         DIP         1.07           339         Ouad Comparator         DIP         92           340K         Pos. V reg (5, 6, 8, 12, 15, 16, 24)         TO.3         1-20           340T         Pos. V reg (5, 6, 8, 12, 15, 16, 24V)         TO.3         1-20           340T         Pos. V olt Reg         TO.70         1-07           707         AGC/Squelch AMPL         TO.5 or OIP         65           372         AF-IF Strip detector         DIP         44           376         Pos. V Reg         mDIP         33
HIGH SPEED 74H00 €0-16 p 74H21 €0 16 p 74H55 €0 20 p 74H01 16 74H22 18 74H60 21 74H03 16 74H30 18 74H61 21 74H08 16 74H30 16 74H62 20 74H10 16 74H50 16 74H62 20 74H11 16 74H52 18 74H20 16 74H53 20	LED & OPTO ISOLATOR MV108 Red TO 18 £0 14 P MV502 Jumbo Vis, Red (Red Domei 18 Jumbo Vis, Red (Clear Dome) 18 Infra red diff, dome 18 MAN Red 7 reg. 270° 13 ME4 Infra red diff, dome 18	377         2w Stereo amp         DIP         147           380         2w Audio Amp         DIP         81           380         8         6w Audio Amp         DIP         81           380         8         6w Audio Amp         DIP         81           380         1         Lo Mose Dual preamp         DIP         98           350         Lo Mose Dual preamp         DIP         98           355         Tinve Reg         DIP         54           555         Tinxe Locked Loop         DIP         134           560         Phase Locked Loop         DIP         134           565         Phase Locked Loop         DIP         134           566         Function Gen         mDIP         120           566         Function Gen         mDIP         120
8000 SERIES           8001 £ 0 33 P         5214 £ 0 93 P         8811 £ 0 33 P         60           8025 3 8220 193         8812 60         60           812 4 9         8220 14 8 80         142         822           812 812         60         8811 1 42         833         142           812 812 8520         142         852         141         8320         142           812 812 852         1.37         8836         27         200         142         854         1.37         8836         73           8200 1.92         8810 44         8880         73         8210         73         8810         73	MAN 2         Red alpha num 32"         2.72           MAN 4         Red 7 reg. 190"         1.18           MAN 5         Green 7 reg. 270"         1.62           MAN 6         6 "high solid seg.         3.81           MAN 7         Ped 7 seg. 270"         74           MAN 8         Villow 7 reg. 270"         2.17           MAN 8         4"high solid seg.         2.45           MAN 64         6"high solid seg.         2.45           MAN 66         6"high solid seg.         2.55           MCT2         Opto iso transistor         38	567         Tone Decoder         mDIP         1,20           709         Operational AMPL         DIP         27           710         Hi Speed Volt Comp         DIP         21           711         Bowe Difference Compar         DIP         21           723         V Rg         DIP         38           739         Duel HPert Op Amp         DIP         55           741         Comp Op AMP         mDIP T0.5         27           747         Dual 741 Op Amp         DIP or T0.5         44           748         Freq Ad) 741         mDIP         27           1304         FM Mulpa Stereo Demod         DIP         65           1307         FM Mulpa Stereo Demod         DIP         65
9000 SERIES 3002 ℃ 0.21 ₱ 3309 ℃ 0.49 ₱ 9601 ℃ 0.54 ₱ 3301 63 9312 49 9602 49	930 10 <b>p</b> 937 10 <b>p</b> 949 10 <b>p</b> 932 10 944 10 962 10 936 10 946 10 963 10	1458         Dual Comp Op Amp         mDIP         38           LH2111         Dual LM 211 V Comp         DIP         1.07           Audio preamp         DIP         44           900         Quad Amplifier         DIP         33           7524         Core Mem Sense AMPL         DIP         142           8664         9 DIG Led Cash Drvr         DIP         1.42           75451         Qual Perepheral Driver         mDIP         21           79452         Dual Perepheral Driver         mDIP         21           79453         1.01 Qual Perepheral Driver         mDIP         21
CMOS         £0 21P         74C74         £0 63P         74C162         £1.78P           74C00         41         74C107         82         74C163         1.78           74C04         41         74C107         82         74C164         1.92           74C06         41         74C164         1.92         74C164         1.92           74C08         41         74C164         1.92         74C164         1.92           74C10         82         74C164         1.92         74C164         1.92           74C10         36         74C154         1.92         74C19         1.65           74C24         18         74C160         1.78         80C95         82           74C73         85         74C161         1.78         80C97         82	CD4000         SERIES           CD4001_0_0_31P         CD4013_60_66 P         CD4023_60_31P           CD4001_47         CD4016_60 P         CD4025_31           CD4010_47         CD4019_74         CD4030_52           CD4012_31         CD40022_150         CD4035_156	75491     Quad Seq Driver for LED     DIP     50       75492     Hex Digit Driver     DIP     55       Data included with order on request.       Add 20p ea. if item is priced below 50p       ea. Add 40p ea. if item is not ordered.
master charge personal c receipt wit	as listed are in British pounds and neque with order. If international pos h order. Minimum order £2-50p. RNATIONAL ELECTRO	tal money order is used, send

### **Enough books are** written about crime, this one stops it.



Outside it's a book. Inside it's an ingenious ultrasonic burglar alarm from Heathkit. The GD-39.

A complete kit that can be assembled in only a few enjoyable hours, with the help of a very easy to follow instruction manual.

The GD-39 works by transmitting a silent, ultrasonic signal throughout the room. And continuously monitoring it. Any movement made by an intruder in the room will then automatically produce a change in the signal. Which triggers off a lamp and, thirty seconds later, a remote buzzer, that just you hear, or a loud bell.

Enough to scare the living daylights out of a burglar. For more details, and a bookful of other ideas, just

post the coupon now for your Heathkit catalogue. Or, if you're in London or Gloucester, call in and see us. The London Heathkit Centre is at 233 Tottenham Court Road. The Gloucester showroom is next to our factory in Bristol Road

Heath (Gloucester) Limited, Dept. PE-105, Bristol Road, Gloucester GL2 6EE. Tel: (0452) 29451.

### The GD-39 Ultrasonic Burglar Alarm

To: Heath (Gloucester) Limited, Dept. PE-105, Gloucester GL2 6EE Please send me a Heathkit HEATH catalogue. Lenclose a 10p stamp for postage. Schlumberger NFATHKLT Name

Address

Postcode.



### **B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS** 5 STATION ROAD, LITTLEPORT, CAMBS., CB6 1QE Telephone: ELY (0353) 860185 (2 lines) Tuesday-Saturday

each

ALL BELOW-ADD 8% VAT VARIABLE STABILISED PSU, solid-state 240 v ac. Input: output 0-24V d.c. at 500mA, +32V d.c. at approx. 50mA, Voltage controlled by external 5KD pot. Size 74 x x 2Įin (less 5KD pot), £5 each.

THREE-TURN WIRE-WOUND POTS, 5kg. for above, 75p each. MAINS TRANSFORMERS

All 240V input, voltages quoted approx. RMS. (Please quote type no. only when

HMS: (Flease duble type no. only when ordering.) TYPE 10/2, 10-0-10V at 2A, £1-50 each. TYPE 18/2, 18V at 2A, £1-65 each. TYPE 28/4, 28V at 4A + 125V at 500mA, £4. TYPE §3/1, 6-3V, at 1A, 85p each or 2 for

£1-50. TYPE 129, 400V at 20mA + 200V at 10mA +

6-3V at 500mA, £1-25. TYPE 72703, 400V at 10mA + 200V at 5mA + 6-3V at 400mA, £1-25. TYPE 70462, 250-0-250V at 80mA + 6-3V at

TYPE 70482, 250-0-2004 at 6016 + 0 5 - - - - - 2A, 11 - 75. RADIOSPARES 500W AUTO TRANS-FORMERS, 100-110-130-200-220-240-250V tapped input and output, step-up or step-down facility, ex-new equip. E8. CURLY LEADS, 4 core telephone type. 2 for 280

### ALL BELOW-ADD 25% VAT

ALL BELOW-ADD.25% VAT TV plugs. metal type. 5 for 50p. TV sockets, metal type. 5 for 50p. Stor 50p. Mixed electropics, large bag, £1. OSX05, and the socket socket

- 6 for 30p
- DIN SPEAKER SOCKETS (2-pin) 4 for 30p. HIGH QUALITY SPEAKERS, 87 × 6in elliptical, only 2in deep, inverse magnet, 4 ohms, rated up to 10W, £1-50 each, or 2 for £2-75 (qty. discount available).

### ALL BELOW-ADD 8% VAT Black plastic knobs, ∦in dia., ‡in spindle, 4 for 50p.

For sup.
 Ring magnets, 7mm outside dia., 20 for 50p.

- An angulation to the second second

- 25p. Turret tags. thin dia., 25p pack. Rotary switches. min. 4 pole 2-way, 2 for 50p.
- bup. Telephone type earpiece insert, 50p. Reeds (for reed relays) single-pole make, 5 for 30p. Mullard tubular ceramic trimmers, 1-18µF.
- 6 for 50p (as featured in Rad. Comm. Jan. p. 25). I.C.'s, some coded, 14DIL type, untested. mixed, 20 for 25p.
- or step-down racinity, extrete volume, to CUL or 306, 4 core telephone type. CUL or 306, 4 core telephone type. CUL or 306, and the step-step of the step-trol at rensistore, acrew in clamps. block size 1 x j x jin. with holes for mount-ing. 3 for 500. LARGE DIE CAST. BOXES (brand new ITT) 105 (5 x 2) in 12 zeach. 25-way ISEP PLUOS AND SOCKETS, 40p set (1 plug-1 sk1.), set (1 plug-1 sk1.), the statistic Approx. 31 n x 4 in 2n high). 12 fins (drilled for 1 x TO3 transistor) brand new, 45p sech. PC board withdrawai handles. mixed cols., 8 for 50p. Solder, 205WG, 60:40 alloy. approx. 9yds.
- Miniature slider switches, 2 pole, 2-way, 5 for 50p. 25p. TO3 transistor insulator sets, 10 for 50p.

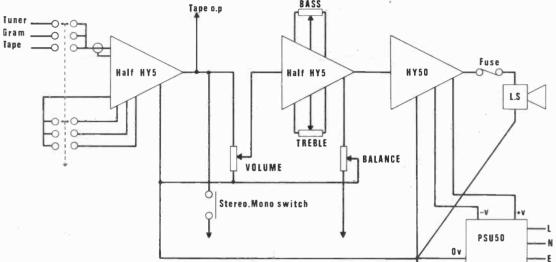
TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH WITH ORDER (minimum order £1) POST FREE (UK ONLY). PLEASE ADD VAT AS SHOWN

Export enquiries welcome. Callers welcome. Tues. to Sat. Please enclose S.A.E. with ALL enquiries.



L.P. (Electronics) Ltd

## SHEER SIMPLICITY!



### MONO ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT DIAGRAM WITH INTERCONNECTIONS FOR STEREO SHOWN

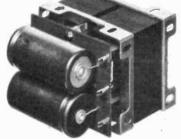


The HYS is a complete mono hybrid preamplifler, ideally suited for both mono and stereo applications. Internally the device consists of two high quality ampliflers—the first contains frequency equalisation and gain correction, while the second caters for tone control and balance.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION Inputs: Magnetic Pick-up 3mV RIAA; Ceramic Pick-up 3mV: Microphone 10mV; Tuner 100mV; Auxillary 3-100mV; Input/impedance 47KD at 1kHz. Outputs: Tape 100mV; Main output 0db (0:775V RMS), Active Tone Controls: Treble ± 12db at 10kHz; Bass ± 12db at 100Hz. Distortion: 0.5% at 14KL Signal/Notles Ratic 56db. Overload Capa-billfy: 40db on most sensitive input. Supply Voltage: ±16-25V bility: 40 + 16-25V







The HY50 is a complete solid state hybrid Hi-Fi amplifier incorporating its own high conductivity heatsink her-metically sealed in black epoxy resin. Only five connections are provided, input, output, power lines and earth.

The PSU50 incorporates a specially designed transformer and can be used for either mono or stereo systems.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION Output Power: 25W RMS into 80. Load Impedance: 4-160. Input Sensitivity: 0db (0-775V RMS). Input Impedance: 47k0. Distortion: Less than 0-1% at 25W typically: 0-5%. Signal/Noise Reito: Better than 75db. Frequency Response: 10Hz-50kHz ± 3db. Supply Voltage: ±25V. Size: 105 × 50 × 25mm.

+ £1-55 VAT P. & P. free

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS Output voltage: ± 25V. input voltage: 210–240V. Size: L.70, D.90, H.60mm.

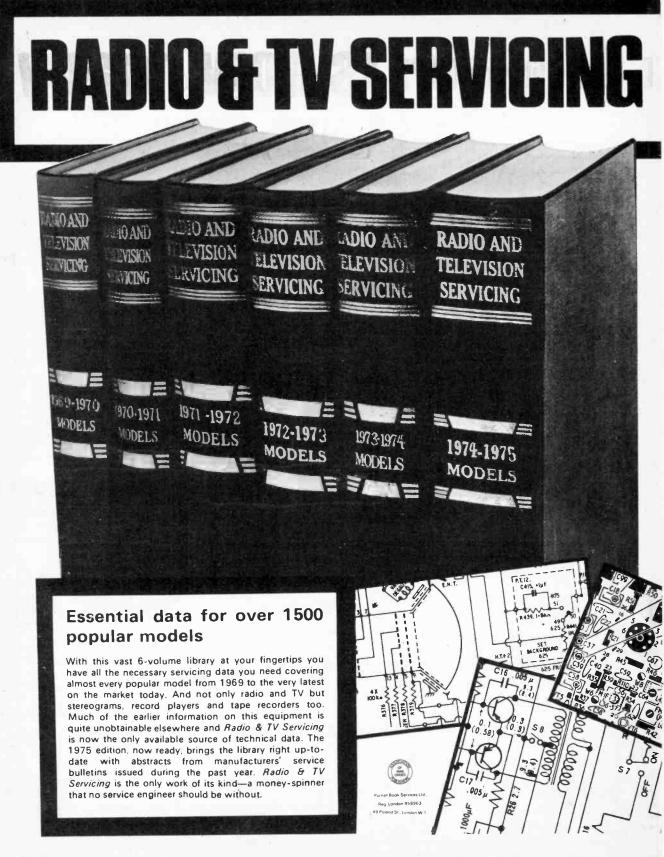


Please Supply.

I.L.P. Electronics Ltd. **Crossland House**, Nackington, Canterbury, Kent CT4 7AD. Tel. (0227) 63218

Total Purchase Price I Enclose Cheque 📄 Postal Orders 🗆 Money Order 🗆 Please debit my Access account 🗆 Barclaycard account 🗆 Account number Name and Address ..... Signature

Practical Electronics October 1975



6 Volume library 69.75 **IS NOW** 

Speedier, more efficient servicing means increased turnover ...

This library is a gold-mine of technical information. Six hard-bound volumes giving vital data on more than 1500 models of Television (colour and mono), Radios, Car Radios, Stereograms, Record Players and Tape Recorders. More than 4000 pages clearly display thousands of circuits, printed panel diagrams, component layout diagrams, waveform graphs, block diagrams, etc. Over 800 pages, devoted entirely to Colour TV, include installation instructions, new term explapurity adjustments, colour nations. balance, static convergence and a wealth of invaluable information. Here, in fact, is all the data you need for efficient and speedy repair work.

### Your Guarantee

Sending for these valuable books, even though you also enclose your remittance, commits you to nothing. Unless you are absolutely satisfied you are perfectly free to return the set and if you do so within 10 days of receipt your money will be refunded in full and without question.

strs A49 (Coan a to	Detach the Ord it, with the appr Purnell Book	our 6-volume set er Form below and send opriate remittance to: Services Ltd., ngdon, Oxon, OX14 4HE
	R12 220K	Sev 6 d R14 122 Sev 6 d R14 122 Sev 6 d R14 122 Sev 6 d R14 122 R14 122

### Makes of Colour TV include:

Alba, Baird, Bang and Olufsen, B.R.C., Bush, Decca, Dynatron, Ekco, Ferguson, Ferranti, G.E.C., Invicta, H.M.V., Marconiphone, I.T.T./K.B., Masteradio, Murphy, Philips, Pye, Sobell, Stella, Ultra, Hitachi, Thorn Consumer Electronics, Korting, R.G.D., Sony, Telefunken.

rea

only work of its kind

anvwhe

### All these makes of Mono TV, Radios, Car Radios, Stereograms, Record Players, Tape Recorders:

Aiwa, Alba, Baird, Bang and Olufsen, Beogram, Beolit, Blaupunkt, B.R.C., Bush, Cossor, Crown, Dansette, Decca, Defiant, Dulci, Dynatron, Eddystone, Ekco, Elizabethan, Ferguson, Ferranti, Fidelity, G.E.C., Grundig, Hacker, Halcyon, H.M.V., Hitachi, Invicta, I.T.T./K.B., JugoElektra, Klinger, Loewe Opta, Marconiphone, Masteradio, Monogram, Murphy, National, Nivico, Perdio, Peto Scott, Philco, Philips, Portadyne, Pye, Radiomobile, Radionette, R.G.D., Roberts' Radio, Robux, Sanyo, Sharp Sobell, Sony, Standard, S.T.C., Stella, Stereosound, Telefunken, Teletron, Ultra, Unitra, Van Der Molen, World Radio, Thorn Consumer Electronics, Elpico, Rigonda (USSR); Waltham.

### Plus such developments as:

Stereo Multiplex Transmission – Phase Locked Loop Stereo Decoding – Dynamic Noise Limiting – Adoption of Integrated Circuits in Receiver Design – Thyristor Power Supplies – Silicon Controlled Switch Timebases – Sony Trinitron Systems – Modifications to Circuitry and Fault-Finding Tips.

P	To: Purnell Book Services, P.O. Box 20, Abingdon, Oxon OX144H Please send me the 6-volume set of RADIO & TV SERVICING for whic enclose cheque/P O No crossed and mad
fi fi	bayable to Purnell Book Services Ltd. for the full cash price of £31.75 Interview of £9.25 deposit to be followed by 6 successive monthly payments of £4.00 (total £33.25) box
	understand that unless I am entirely satisfied I may return the volume n good condition within 10 days and my money will be refunded in fu BLOCK LETTERS PLEAS
r	Name
_	Address
	Please supply6-volume set(s) of RADIO & TV SERVICING a
	E31.25 per set. (Credit 30 days) BLOCK LETTERS PLEAS
ħ	Name
C	Company
s	Signature
ľ	MPORTANT: Individual volumes are available on application.
	057





Post 60p BAKER MAJOR 12" £11-50 30-14,500 c/s, 12in. double cone, woofer and tweeter cone together with a BAKER cone together with a BAKEH ceramic magnet assembly having s ilux density of 14,000 gauss and a total flux of 145,000 Maxwells. Bass resonance 40 c/s. Rated 20W. NOTE: 3 or 8 or 15 ohms must be stated he stated. Module kit, 30–17,000 c/s with tweeter, crossover, battle and C14.50 £14 · 50 Instructions. Post 60p each Please state 3 or 8 or 15 ohms BAKER "BIG-SOUND" SPEAKERS Post 40p each 'Group 35' | 'Group 50/15' 12In £8 · 80 25W £8 · 80 3 or 8 or 15 ohm 3 or 8 or 15 ohm 8 or 15 ohm 
 TEAK VENEERED HI-FI SPEAKER AND CABINETS

 For 12in or 10in die. speaker
 20 × 13 × 12in, 12:50 Post 75p

 For 13 × 8in or 8in speaker
 16 × 10 × 71n, 27:60 Post 80p

 For 5x Sin speaker
 16 × 8 × 8in, 15:80 Post 80p

 LOUDSPEAKER CABINET WADDING 18 in wide, 20 p ft
 GOODMANS 61 In. HI-FI SPEAKER 4 ohm or 6 ohm. 10W. Large ceramic magnet. Special Cambric cone surround. Twin cone. Frequency response, 30-15,000 c/s. Ideal P.A. Columns. £4.60 NEW MODEL JUST RELEASED R.C.S. 100 WATT VALUE AMPLIFER CHASSIS. 4 Inputs. master volume base and treble. Ideal P.A. Disco, or group amplifier. Professional quality, solid job. Matches all loudspeakers. **£85** carr £2. £85 carr 12. SPEAKER COVERING MATERIALS. Samples Large S.A.E. 
 SPEAKER COVERING MATERIALS. Samples Large S.A.E.

 Horn Tweeters 2-18kc/s, 10W & ohm or 15 ohm 13.

 De Luze Horn Tweeters 2-18kc/s, 15W, 15 ohm 14-50

 CROSSOVERS, TWO-WAY 3,000 (-3 or 8 or 15 ohm 11.90)

 LOUDSPEAKERS P.M. 30 HMRS. 7 × 41n, 11-50; 64n, 11-80;

 S > Sin, 11-90; 81n, 12-20.

 SPECIAL OFFER: 80 ohm, 241n, 241n, 35 ohm, 21n, 31n, 341n, 15 ohm 341n, 61a, 51n, 61a, 58 ohm, 241n, 31n, 341n, 15 ohm 341n, 51n, 61a, 51 ohm 541n, 25 ohm 241n, 24 ohm 341n, 51 ohm 341n, 51 ohm 541n, 50 ohm 242 ohm 341n, 51 ohm 541n, 50 ohm 341n, 50 ohm 540 ohm 54 Loudspeaker Volume Control 15 ohms 10W with one inch ng threaded bush for wood panél mounting. In spindle. All purpose transistorised. Ideal for Groups, Disco and P.A. 4 Inputs speech and music. 4 way mixing. Output &15 ohm. a.c. Meins. Separate treble and bass controls. Guaranteed. Details SAE. NEW MODEL MAJOR-56 wett, 4 Input, 2 vol. Treble and bass. Ideal disco amplifier. 249-95 BARGAIN 4 CHANNEL TRANSISTOR MONO MIXER. Add musical highlights and sound effects to recordings. Will mix Microphone, records, taps and tuner with separate controls into single output: 90. £5-20 TWO STERED CHANNELS VERSION £6.85 £6·85 BARGAIN 3 WATT AMPLIFIER. 4 Transistor Push-Pull Ready Built, with volume. Treble and bass controls. 18 volt d.c. Mains Power Pack E3:45 COAXIAL PUIG 100, PARLE SOCKETS 10p, LINE 18p, COAXIAL PUIG 100, PARLE SOCKETS 10p, LINE 18p, OUTLET BOXES, SURFACE 40p, FLUSH 80p, TWIN 85p. BALANCED TWIN RIBBON FEEDER 300 ohme. 7p yd. JACK SOCKET Std. open-circuil 18p, closed circuit 23p; Chrome Lead-Socket 45p, Phono Pluga 8p, Phono Socket 8p, JACK PUIGS Std. Chrome 30p; 3: 5mm Chrome 15p, DIN SOCKETS Chasels 3-pin 10p, S-pin 10p, DIN SOCKETS Iead 3-pin 25p; 5-pin 25p, DIN PLUGS 3-pin 18p; 5-pin 25p, VALVE HOLDERS, 10p; CERAMICS 10p; CANS 10p. R.C.S. SOUND TO LIGHT KIT Kit of parts to build a 3 channel sound to light unit. 1,000 watts per channel. £12-50. Post 35p. £2



WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON Open 9-6. Wed. 9-1, Sat. 9-5 (Closed for lunch 1.15-2.30) Buses 50, 68, 159. Rail Selhurst. Tel. 01-684 1665

Radio Books and Components Lists 10p. (Minimum posting charge 30p.)

	1 = :	41		S	EMI	CONI	DUC	CTORS
	TRANSI	STORS		*	74 SER	IES T.T.L.	I.C's	TITITI
	RAND NEW FULL	Y GUARANTEE	D Type Price		STILL LOWEST	FAMOUS MANUF	ACTURERS	TION GUARANTEED. ALL
Type         Price           AC107         0.20           AC113         0.19           AC113         0.20           AC113         0.20           AC114         0.30           AC125         0.18           AC126         0.18           AC127         0.19           AC128         0.18           AC129         0.18           AC120         0.18           AC121         0.19           AC122         0.19           AC124         0.19           AC132         0.15           AC137         0.15           AC141K         0.30           AC142K         0.28           AC154         0.20           AC165         0.20           AC166         0.20           AC167         0.25           AC168         0.25           AC176         0.20           AC180         0.20           AC180         0.20           AC180         0.20           AC176         0.20           AC180         0.20           AC180         0.20           AC180         0.20	$\begin{array}{c} 1 \ \mbox{ prod}   pro$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	PCI:72         C1:5           PCI:72         C1:5           BF1:73         0:22           BF1:73         0:22           BF1:73         0:22           BF1:74         0:31           BF1:75         0:31           BF1:78         0:31           BF1:79         0:31           BF1:70         0:32           BF1:75         0:32           BF1:70         0:35           BF1:70         0:36           BF2:20         0:46           BF2:22         0:48           BF2:23 </td <td>the abov Type BP930 BP932 BP933 BP935 BP936</td> <td><math display="block"> \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc</math></td> <td>1         0         1         1         0           7448         102         74450         0.14           7450         0.14         7450         0.14           7451         0.14         7453         0.14           7453         0.14         7454         0.14           7454         0.14         7460         0.14           7473         0.38         7475         0.38           7474         0.38         7475         0.56           7480         0.56         7481         1.02           7483         11.11         2         748           7480         0.56         7482         0.83           7483         6.11         0.22         7489           7484         1.02         0.60         7492           7480         0.74         0.89         2           7492         0.69         7492         0.69           74490         0.74         0.74         0.74           74100         1.38         0.89         2           74110         0.68         74111         0.88           74111         0.88         1.74110         0.88      &lt;</td> <td>5 100 + 0.99 0.97 0.13 0.12 0.13 0.12 0.13 0.12 0.13 0.12 0.13 0.12 0.13 0.12 0.13 0.12 0.13 0.12 0.13 0.12 0.33 0.12 0.27 0.25 0.27 0.25 0.27 0.25 0.27 0.25 0.27 0.25 0.27 0.25 0.27 0.25 0.27 0.25 0.27 0.25 0.27 0.25 0.27 0.25 0.27 0.25 0.27 0.25 0.27 0.25 0.25 0.25 0.25 0.25 0.25 0.25 0.25</td> <td><math display="block">\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc</math></td>	the abov Type BP930 BP932 BP933 BP935 BP936	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1         0         1         1         0           7448         102         74450         0.14           7450         0.14         7450         0.14           7451         0.14         7453         0.14           7453         0.14         7454         0.14           7454         0.14         7460         0.14           7473         0.38         7475         0.38           7474         0.38         7475         0.56           7480         0.56         7481         1.02           7483         11.11         2         748           7480         0.56         7482         0.83           7483         6.11         0.22         7489           7484         1.02         0.60         7492           7480         0.74         0.89         2           7492         0.69         7492         0.69           74490         0.74         0.74         0.74           74100         1.38         0.89         2           74110         0.68         74111         0.88           74111         0.88         1.74110         0.88      <	5 100 + 0.99 0.97 0.13 0.12 0.13 0.12 0.13 0.12 0.13 0.12 0.13 0.12 0.13 0.12 0.13 0.12 0.13 0.12 0.13 0.12 0.33 0.12 0.27 0.25 0.27 0.25 0.27 0.25 0.27 0.25 0.27 0.25 0.27 0.25 0.27 0.25 0.27 0.25 0.27 0.25 0.27 0.25 0.27 0.25 0.27 0.25 0.27 0.25 0.27 0.25 0.25 0.25 0.25 0.25 0.25 0.25 0.25	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
BC178         0.19           BC179         0.19           BC180         0.25           BC181         0.25           BC182         0.15	2N1889 0.32 BD205 2N1890 0.46 BD206 2N1893 0.38 BD207 2N2147 0.73 BD208	0.81 2N3707 0.13 0.81 2N3708 0.08 0.98 2N3709 0.09 0.98 2N3709 0.09	2G414 0-31 2G417 0-26 2N388 0-36 2N388A 0-56	2 Amp 6 Amp	Case TO5 TO66	100V 200V 0-31 0-51 0-51 0-61		ALL PRICES
BC182L 0-15 BC183 0-15 BC183L 0-15 BC184 0-20	2N2148 0 58 BDY20 2N2192 0 36 BF115 2N2193 0 36 BF117 2N2194 0 36 BF118	0.25 2N3819 0.29 0.46 2N3820 0.51 0.71 2N3821 0.36	2N404 0.20 2N404A 0.29 2N524 0.43 2N527 0.50	10 Amp	D.I.L. SC	1		EMS EXCEPT GIRO NUMBER
BC184L 0-20 BC186 0-29 BC187 0-29 BC207 0-11 BC208 0-11 BC209 0-12 BC212L 0-13 BC213L 0-13 BC214L 0-17 BC225 0-26	2N2217         0.22         BF119           2N2218         0.20         BF121           2N2219         0.20         BF123           2N2220         0.22         BF127           2N2220         0.20         BF127           2N2221         0.20         BF127           2N2222         0.20         BF152           2N2366         0.18         BF153           2N2369         0.15         BF154           2N2369         0.15         BF154           2N2369         0.15         BF154           2N2469         1.5         BF154           2N2469         1.5         BF154	0.71 2N3823 0.29 0.46 2N3903 0.29 0.51 2N3904 0.31	2N598         0.43           2N599         0.46           2N696         0.13           2N697         0.14           2N698         0.25           2N706         0.08           2N706         0.09           2N706         0.18           2N708         0.12           2N711         0.31	TSO14 TSO16 TSO24 BPS 8 BPS14	14 pin type 16 pin type 24 pin type 8 pin type (low cos 14 pin type (low cos 16 pin type (low cos	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	0.02	388-7006 Postage & Packing Add extra for airmail
BC226 0.36 BC301 0.28 BC302 0.25	2N2412 0 25 BF157 2N2646 0 48 BF158 2N2711 0 21 BF159	0.56 BC115 0.16 0.56 BC116 0.16 0.61 BC117 0.19	2N717 0.36 2N718 0.25 2N718A 0.51 2N726 0.29			LINEAR	I.C's	1
BC303         0-31           BC304         0.37           BC440         0.31           BC460         0.37           BCY30         0.25           BCY31         0.27           BCY32         0.31           BCY33         0.22           BCY34         0.26           BCY71         0.20           BCY71         0.40           BCZ10         0.26           BCZ12         0.46           BC121         0.26           BC116         0.63           BD116         0.43	2N2712 0.21 BF160 2N2714 0.21 BF160 2N2904 0.18 BF163 2N2904 0.18 BF164 2N2905 0.21 BF164 2N2905 0.21 BF164 2N2905 0.21 OCC44 2N2906 0.16 OCC5 2N2907 0.20 OC71 2N2907 0.20 OC71 2N2907 0.20 OC72 2N29023 0.15 OC75 2N2925 0.21 OC77 AC736 0.29 OC81 AC741 0.19 OC82	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2N 727 0 220 2N 743 0 200 2N 744 0 200 2N 914 0 10 2N 914 0 10 2N 4062 0 12 2N 4285 0 18 2N 4280 0 18 2N 4280 0 18 2N 4280 0 18 2N 4291 0 18 2N 4292 0 18 2N 4293 0 18	<i>Type</i> 72702 72709 72709 72710 72741 72741C 72741P 72747 72747 8L201C	Quantities           1         25         100-           0.46         0.44         0.43         0.44           0.23         0.21         0.11           0.19         0.18         0.12           0.28         0.27         0.24           0.28         0.27         0.24           0.28         0.27         0.24           0.28         0.27         0.24           0.26         0.25         0.27           0.28         0.27         0.23           0.79         0.74         0.63           0.35         6.33         0.33           0.46         0.42         0.33	L 2 SL701C 0.46 3 SL702C 0.46 4 TAA263 0.74 3 TAA293 0.93 3 TAA350A 4 £1.71 3 UA703C 0.286 UA709C 0.19 1 UA711C 0.32	activies           25         100+           0.42         0.37           0.45         0.37           0.65         0.56           0.88         0.83           £1.67         £1.57           0.31         0.22           0.18         0.17           0.31         0.28	Type         Quantities           1         25         100 +           uA723C         0.45         0.43         0.40           76003         £1.39         £1.34         £1.30           76605         £1.39         £1.34         £1.30           76606         0.88         0.86         0.83           76660         0.93         0.90         0.88           NE555         0.45         0.43         0.40           NE556         0.88         0.86         0.83           TBA800         £1.39         £1.34         £1.30           ZN414         £1.11
BD121 0-61 BD123 0-67 BD124 0-70 BD131 0-51	ACY44 0.36 OC82D AD130 0.39 OC83 AD140 0.49 OC139 AD142 0.49 OC140	0.16         BC148         0.10           0.20         BC149         0.12           0.20         BC150         0.19           0.20         BC151         0.20	2N5194 0.56 2N5294 0.56 2N5296 0.56		S	ILICON RE	CTIFIE	
BD132         0.61           BD135         0.41           BPY53         0.41           BPY53         0.41           BSX19         0.16           BSX20         0.16           BSY26         0.16           BSY26         0.16           BSY26         0.16           BSY28         0.16           BSY28         0.16           BSY28         0.16           BSY28         0.16           BSY28         0.19           BSY29         0.19	AD143         0.39         OC169           AD149         0.51         OC170           AD161         0.51         OC170           AD162         0.36         OC200           AD161         0.36         OC200           AD161         0.36         OC201           AD162(MP)         OC202         OC204           AD140         0.51         OC204           AF114         0.25         OC231           AF115         0.25         OC271           AF116         0.25         OC271           AF117         0.25         OR264	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	PIV 50 100 200 400 600 800 1000	0.05 0 0.06 0 0.07 0 0.08 0 0.11 0 0.13 0		tic (80 16 0.05 4 0.06 4 0.07 4 0.08 4 0.08 4 0.09 4 0.10 4 0.11 4	

PO BOX 6 WA		1
SUPER UNTESTED PAKS	QUALITY TESTED PAKS	MAMMOTH I.C. PAK
Pak No.         Description         Price           V         1         120 Glass Sub-min. General purpose Germ. diodes	Q 1         20 Ref spot transistors PNP         0.60           Q 2         16 White spot R.F. transistors PNP         0.60           Q 3         4 OC 77 type transistors PNP         0.60           Q 4         6 Matched transistors OC34(45)/81/10         0.60           Q 5         4 OC 75 transistors         0.60           Q 6         5 OC 72 transistors         0.60           Q 7         4 AC 128 transistors OC34(45)/81/81 10         0.60           Q 7         4 AC 128 transistors         0.60           Q 7         4 AC 128 transistors PNP high gain         0.60           Q 8         4 AC 126 transistors PNP         0.60           Q 9         7 OC 81 type transistors         0.60           Q 10         7 OC 71 type transistors         0.60           Q 11         2.AC 127/128 Complementary pairs PNP/NPN         0.60           Q 12         3 AF 116 type transistors         0.60           Q 13         3 AF 116 type transistors         0.60           Q 13         3 AF 117 type transistors         0.60           Q 13         3 AF 111 type transistors         0.60           Q 15         3 NPX 2× 8T.141.8 3× 8T.140         0.60           Q 17         5 NPN 2× 8T.141.6 3× 8T.140         0.60     <	APPROX. 200 PIECES Assorted fall-out integrated circuits, including: Logic, 74 series, Linear, Audio and D.T.L. Many coded devices but some unmarked—you to identify. OUR SPECIAL PRICE £1.20p WORLD SCOOP IUMBO SEMICONDUCTOR PAK Transistors—ferm, and Silicon. Rectifiers—Diskes Trianses—Thyrhetors—LC.'s and Zeuers, ALL NEW AND CODED APPROX 100 PIECES Offering the annateur a fantastic bargain PAK and an enormous saving—Heathfeation and data sheet in every pak. ONLY £1.85p
U21         30 AF. Germ. alloy transistors 20300 series & OC71         0-60           U23         25 MADT's like MHz series PNP transistors         0-60           U24         20 (iern. 1 Amp rectifiers GJM series up to 300 P1V         0-60           U25         25 300 MHz NPN silicon transistors 2N708, BSY27         0-60	Q20     4     OC 44     Germanium transistors A.F.     0.60       Q21     4     AC 127     NPN Germanium transistors     0.60       Q22     20     NKT transistors A.F. R.F. coded     0.60       Q23     10     OA 202     Silicon (iodes sub-min     0.60	UNTESTED LIN PAKS
U26         30 Fast switching silicon dioles like         IN914 Micro-Min         0-60           129         10 1 Anp 8CK's TO-5 can. up to 600 PIV CR81/25-000         £1.20*           132         25 Zener diodes 400 niW DO-7 case 3-33 volts mixed         0-60           133         15 Plastic case I Anp sil. rectifiers IN4000 series         0-60           134         30 Silicon Plang Trans. TO-5 BCY26 28302/4         0-60           135         25 Silicon planar transistors PNP TO-18 2N2906         0-60           136         20 Silicon planar SO-2 SNP OC290, 82322         0-60           137         30 Silicon ylor transistors 80-2 PNP OC290, 82322         0-60	Q24         8         OA 81 diodes	And part Functional Units, I have are classed; as 'out-oi- spec' from the makers' very rigid specifications, but are ideal for learning about 1.C.'s and experimental work.           Pak No. Contents         Price           ULIC709=10 × 709         0-60           ULIC701=7 × 710         0-60           ULIC747=5 × 741         0-60           ULIC747=7 × 748         0-60
U34         20 Fast switching silicon trans. NPN 400 MHz 2N3011         0.60           U39         30 RF. Ger. PNP transitors 2N13035 T0-5         0.60           U40         10 Dust transistors 6 lead TO-5 2N2060         0.60	Q30         7         8lilcon switch transistors         2N706 NPN         0-60         0	C280 CAPACITOR PAK
U44         20 Silicon trans. plastic TO-5 BC115         0-60           U45         7 3 A SCR. TO66 up to 600 P1V         £1-20V           U46         20 Unijunction transistors similar to T1843         0-60°           U47         10 TO220AB plastic triacs 50V 6A         £1-20V           U48         9 NPN 8il, power transistors like 2N3055         £1-90V	Q34         7         Sil.         NPN         trans.         2N2369,         500MHz	Containing 75 of the C280 range of capacitors assorted in values ranging from 01uF to 2.2uF. Complete with identification chart. FANTASTIC VALUE ONLY £1.20p,
Code No's mentioned above are given as a guide, to the type of device in the pak. The devices themselves are normally unmarked.	Q38         5         PNP transistors 3 × 2N3703, 2 × 2N3702         0.60           Q39         5         NPN transistors 3 × 2N3704, 2 × 2N3705         0.60           Q40         5         NPN transistors 3 × 2N3704, 2 × 2N3705         0.60           Q41         3         Plantic NPN TO18 2N3904         0.60           Q43         5         BC 107 NPN transistors         0.60           Q44         5         NPN transistors 3 × BC 108, 2 × BC 109         0.60           Q45         3         BC 113 NPN TO-18 transistors         0.60           Q46         3         BC 115 NPN TO-15 transistors         0.60           Q47         4         NPN high gain transistors 2 × BC 157.         0.60	SIL. G.P. DIODES 300 11W 40 PIV (min) SUB-MIN FULLY TESTED Ideal for Organ builders 30 for 50p, 100 for \$1,50, 500 for \$5, 1000 for \$9,
*ADD 8% # NO VAT add 20p overseas Minimum order 75p  **	2 × BC 168           0.60           Q49         3 BCY 70 PNP transistors TO-18          0.60           Q49         3 NPN transistors 2×BFY 51, 1×BFY           0.60           Q50         7 BSY 28 NPN switch transistors TO-18         0.60         Q51         7 BSY 95A NPN transistors 300MHz          0.60           Q51         7 BSY 95A NPN transistors 300MHz             0.60           Q52         8 BY 100 type silicon rectifiers	G.P. SWITCHING TRANS TOIS SIM. TO 2N706/8 BSY27/28/85A All usuable devices. No open and shorts. ALSO AVAILABLE IN PNP similar to 2N2906, BCY 70 20 for 500, 50 for \$1, 100 for \$1.80, 500 for \$8, 1000 for \$14. When undering please state NPN ur PNP
* THYRISTORS	* UNTESTEDT.T.L. PAKS	G.P. 100 30 WATT GERMANIUM TO3 METAL CASE Vobo 80V, Veco 50V, IC 10A, Hfe 30-170 replaces the
P1V         0.6A         0:8A         IA         3A         5A         5A         7A         10A         16A         30A           T018         T092         T05         T066         T064         T048         T048	Manufacturers "Fall Outs" which include Functional and part Functional Units. These are classed as 'out-of- spec' from the makers' very rigid specifications, but are ideal for learning about I.C.'s and experimental work.	majority of Germanium power Transistors in the OC,           AD NKT range.           1-24         25-99         100+           44p         41p         37p
30         0-19         0-22         0-26         0-38         0-36         0-48         0-51         0-54         118           100         0-25         0-30         0-25         0-36         0-36         0-48         0-51         0-54         41-18           100         0-25         0-30         0-25         0-36         0-48         0-51         0-57         0-58         41-43           150         0-31         0-38         0-44         0-25         0-30         0-50         0-57         0-62         0-82         41-83           200         0-38         0-44         0-25         0-30         0-50         0-57         0-62         0-62         41-83           400          0-30         0-39         0-55         0-57         0-62         0-62         41-83           600          0-30         0-39         0-55         0-57         0-62         0-69         41-73           800          0-30         0-48         0-68         0-78         0-99         0-90         -90         0-90         1-79           800          0-58         0-85         0-81         0-81	$ \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	G.P. 300 115 WATT SILICON TO3 METAL CASE Vebo 100V, Veco 60V, IC 15A, Hfe, 20-100 suitable replacement for 2N3055, BDY11 or BDY20 1-24 50p 25-99 100+ 50p 48p 48p
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$UIC42 = 5 \times 7442$ 0.60 $UIC98 = 5 \times 7493$ 0.60 $UIC98 = 5 \times 7493$ 0.60 $UIC94 = 5 \times 7494$ 0.60	3015F       Minitron 7 Segment Indicator       \$1.11p*         MAN 3M       L.E.D. 7 SEGMENT DISPLAY       \$1.76p*         0.127" High Characters       \$1.76p*         ZENER DIODES         FULL RANGE IN STOCK         VOLTAGE RANGE 2-83V         400 mw       1.5 w       10 w*         8p       17p       80p

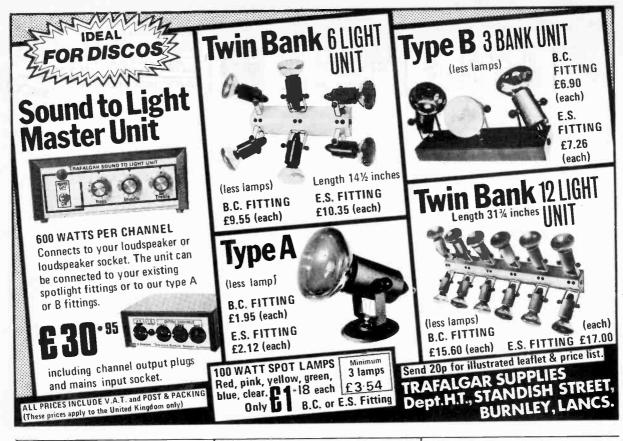
\_

**Practical Electronics** 

-

783

1



### We make transformers amongst other things OSMABET LTD

AUTO TRANSFORMERS 110-200/220/240V 30W £2-10:50W,£2-70;75W £3-45;100W,£4;500W,£12; 750W, £16-50;1000W, £20-35, etc.

### LOW VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

LUW VOLTAUE TRANSPORMENS Prim. 200 240 s.c., 5V 14, 600; 6:3V 1:5A, £1:45; 3A £1:40; 6A, £3:60; 12V 1 5A, £1:40; 3A, £3:30; 6A CT £4:50; 18V 15A, CT, £3:30; 24V 1:5A, CT, £3:30; 3A CT £4:50; 5A, £6:75; 8A, £6:70; 12A, £12:40; 40V 3A CT £6; 50V 6A, CT, £15:75; 25V 2A + 25V 2A, £6:40; 12V 4A + 12V 4A, £6:40.

LT TRANSFORMERS TAPPED SEC. Prim 200/240V 0-10-12-14-16-18V 2A, 53-30; 4A, 14-50. 0-12-15-20-4-30V 2A, 14-20; 4A, 16. 0-5-20-30-40-60V 1A, 14-20; 2A, 16. 0-40-50-60-80-90-100-110V 1A, 16:40.

MIDGET RECTIFIER TRANSFORMERS For FW rect., 200 240V a.c. 6-0-6V 1.5A or 9-0-9V 1A 51.55 act. 12-0-12V 1A or 20--20V 0.75A or 9-0-9V 0.3A or 12-0-12V 0.25A or 20-0-20V 0.15A or 6V 0.5A + 6V 0.5A or 9V 0.35A + 9V 0.35A or 12V 0.25A + 12V 0.25A or 20V 0.15A + 20V 1.5A, all at £1 · 90 each.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS Prim 200 240V a.c. TX6 sec. 425-0-425V 500 MA. 6.3V CT 6A. 6.3V CT 6A. 0-5-6.3V A 18-75; TX1 425-0-425V 250 MA. 6.3V CT 4A. 6.3V CT 4A. 0-5-6.3V 3A. 111 25; MT3 Prim. 0-110-240V. sec.. 250V 100 MA. 6.3V 2A. EJS. 13-75.

0/P TRANSFORMERS FOR POWER AMPLIFIERS P.P. sec., tapped 3-8-15 ohms, A-A 6-6kΩ 30W £6-75; A-A 3kΩ 50W £10-15; 100W (EL34 KT88, etc.), £17-25.

### G.E.C. MANUAL OF POWER AMPLIFIERS ring valve amplifiers of 30W to 400W 35p

 $\begin{array}{l} \text{HI-FI SPEAKERS} \\ 5in 8.0, \ \pounds1\ 15; \ \text{Goodman 10W full throw 80, \ } \pounds4\ 25; \\ 8in \ 40, \ \pm1\ 50; \ \text{EMI 13}\times8in \ 80, \ \ 14\ 25; \ 8in \\ twin \ cone \ 80, \ \ 24\ 25; \ 8in \\ 13\times8in \ 3, \ 15\ or \ 800, \ \ 11\ 75. \end{array}$ LOUDSPEAKERS

2010 5 r 25Ω, 2 μn 8 or 25Ω, 3 in 3, 8 or 35Ω, 3 μn 8Ω, 15Ω or 80Ω, 95p each: 5 n 3, 8 or 25Ω, 5 × 3 in 3, 8, 15, 25 or 35Ω, 95p each; 7 × 4 n 3, 15 or 25Ω, 10 × 6 in 3Ω, 51 • 50, 9 × 6 in HI-F1 C M 8Ω, 52 • 50.

SPEAKER AUTO MATCHING TRANSFORMER 12W 3 to 8 or 15Ω up or down. £1-50.

PAPER TUBULAR CONDENSERS W.E. 4-7mF, 160V. 30 × 20mm, 20p; 100 for £10.

INSTANT' BULK TAPE/CASSETTE ERASER Instant erasure, any diameter tape, spools, cas demagnetises tape heads, 200,240V a.c., £3-75 ssettes SYNCHRONOUS GEARED MOTORS, 200/240V #.C

rand new, Smiths, Built-in gearbox, 2r.p.h., 75p eac Carriage and VAT extra on all orders S.A.E. ENQUIRIES, LISTS, MAIL ORDER ONLY 75p each

45 Kenliworth Road, Edgware, Middx, HA8 8YG Tel. 01-958 9314

# DIGITAL CLOCK

MHI-A modular approach to digital clock building. An MHI Kit clock uses an MHI clock kit plus an MHI display kit. Any of the clock kits will interface with any of the display kits with any other common-anode LED or display. Each clock kit contains basic components plus a PCB-all you have to supply is a few resistors, transistors, etc.

MHI-5378-This kit has full car/boat clock facilities quartz time source, brightness control, etc. Display is switchable with Ignition for power saving.

Kit: MM5378, socket, CA3081, 2MH<sub>2</sub> Xtal and £15-10 trimmers, PCB

MHI-5024-The MHI-5024 kit Will act as a 6 or 4 digit stopwatch chip with readouts down to 1/10 sec. Clock will count up or down and can (with additional components) also act as a calculator F14-00

Kit: MK50204, socket, CA3081, PCB MHI-5314-Six digit basic clock, 12/24 hour, MM5314 £6 · 60 chip

MHI-5025-Six digit alarm clock. Snooze, MK50250 £9·35 chip

MHI-7001-Six digit time/date/alarm/timer, can be used as electronic time-switch in addition to other functions F10-00 MHI-D707-Four or six digit display kit, 0-3in digits.

Supplied with PCB 4 digit—£6.60. 6 digit—£9.50 MHI-D727—Four or six digits. 0.5in high digits. Supplied with 6 digit PCB 4 digit-£8 - 50. 6 digit-£12.00

MHI-D747-Four or six digits, 0.6in high digits. Supplied with PCB for 6 digits. 4 digit-£9-80. 6 digit-£14-70

Terms: CWO, Access, Barclaycard (simply quote your number and sign). Credit facilities to accredited account holders. VAT-All prices exclude VAT (8%). P. & P. 15p

BYLIDDD 181 Ebberns Road, Hemel Hempstead Herts. HP3 9RD Tel. 0442 62757



tion problems with this

tion problems with this 4-Station Transistor Intercom system (1 master and 3 Subs), in robust plastic cabinets for desk or wall mounting Call/taik/listen from Master to Subs and Subs to Master. Ideally suitable for Business, Sur-gery, Schools, Hospitals, Office and Home. Operates on one 9V hattery, On/off switch. Volume control. Complete with 3 connecting wires each 66ft and other accessories. I. & P. 65p.

MAINS INTERCOM NEW MODEL No batteries—no wires. Just plug in the mains for instant two-way, loud and clear communication. On off switch and volume control. Price  $\pounds 29.98$ per pair. P. & P. 65p.



Latest transistorised Telephone Amplifier with detached plug-in speaker. Placing the receiver on to the cradic activates on/off switch for immediate two-way conversation without holding the handset. two-way conversation without holding the handset. Many people can listen at a time. Increase efficiency in office, shop, workshop. Perfect for "conference" calls: leaves the user's hands free to make notes, consuit files. No long waiting, saves time with long-distance calls, Volume. Direct tape recording model at £13:50 + VAT £1:08. P. & P. & 55. 10-day price refund guarantee.

WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (PE10) 169 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.8







BARCLAY ELECTRONICS
NOW OFFER YOU A FULL RANGE OF ORDINARY AND SCIENTIFIC
CALCULATORS
• FULLY GUARANTEED
AT THE BEST POSSIBLE PRICES!
4 FUNCTION £ CBM 774D 7 digit, slim pocket* 5-80 SINCLAIR CAMBRIDGE 8 digit, slim pocket, constant 10-70 SINCLAIR OXFORD 100 8 digit, constant* 10-70
4 FUNCTION % CONSTANT     11-80       DECIMO VATMAN SPY & digit, sim pocket*     11-80       DECIMO VATMAN & digit, green display     12-40       CBM 385R & digit rechargeable     10-40       CBM 395R & digit rechargeable     14-80
4 FUNCTION, STORE MEMORY, % CBM 776MD 7 digit, pocket slim* 5-80 CBM GL976MR 7 digit, green display, rechargeable 13-25
4 FUNCTION, FULL MEMORY, CONSTANT       14-55         SINCLAIR CAMBRIDGE MEMORY       8 digit, pocket slim       14-55         SINCLAIR OXFORD 200 8 digit, %°       16-25       16-25         CBM 887D 8 digit, factor exchange, %°       11-50       150         CBM261287R 8 digit, %, factor exchange, %°       17-60       17-60         DECIMO VATMAN MEMORY       8 digit, green display, %, factor exchange       20-50
$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$
SCIENTIFICS, ALGEBRAIC LOGIC, DUAL FUNCTION KEYS       16·40         SINCLAIR SCIENTIFIC       5 digit, 2 exponents, trig, log, slim pocket       16·40         SINCLAIR OXFORD 300       5 digit, 2 exponents, trig, log, π, √x, reciprocals, x², memory*       26·50         DECIMO 2001       8 digit, trig, log, π, √x reciprocals, memory, y', e*, x², x-y, pocket slim*       31·00
DÉCIMO VATMAN SCIENTIFIC as 2001, but large green display     31-00       DECIMO SCIENTIFIC SUPERMAN & digit, 2 exponents, log, 1 memory, 1 memory store, y <sup>*</sup> , e <sup>*</sup> , reciprocals, √, x <sup>*</sup> , pocket slim <sup>*</sup> 29-50       CBM SR120R & digit, 2 exponents, trig, log, π, √x, reciprocals, e <sup>*</sup> , x <sup>*</sup> , xy, (parenthesis), exponent shift, mean and standard deviation, polar rectangular, co-ordinates, rechargeable, 2 memory stores     34-50
ROCKWELL 31R ROCKWELL 51R ROCKWELL 61R ROCKWELL 63R
SCIENTIFICS ALGEBRAIC LOGIC, SINGLE FUNCTION KEYS           DECIMO 2001E         10 digit, 2 exponents, trig, log, m, Vx, reciprocals, memory,           y <sup>1</sup> , x <sup>2</sup> , v <sub>2</sub> , memory exchange, hyperbolics, pocket slim*         40-60           CBM SR4148R same as SR120R but in addition has 10 digits, 2 exponents, 2         store memory, and single function keys           TEXAS INSTRUMENTS         44-50           SR11         SR16           SR50         PLEASE SEND S.A.E. FOR NEW LOW PRICES
SCIENTIFICS, REVERSE POLISH LOGIC-SINGLE FUNCTION KEYS
NOVUS (BY NATIONAL SEMI-CONDUCTORS)         29-95           6010         8 digit. trig. log. x <sup>3</sup> , √, π, x-y, reciprocals, memory         29-95           4510         37-50           4515         102 step programmable         79-95           6020         49-95           6030         44-95
HEWLETT PACKARD HP21 HP35 HP45 HP55 HP55
*These models employ ordinary batteries but mains adaptors are available, as an optional extra. DECIMO ADAPTOR £3-00 SINCLAIR OXFORD ADAPTOR £2-95 CBM ADAPTOR £2-70 Please add the correct amount to total if adaptor is required. NOTE—All rechargeable machines supplied complete with nicad batteries and chargers for the stated price. All prices include V.A.T. at 8% and although correct at time of going to press, may be subject to alteration without notice.
PHONE CALLS AND PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME MONDAY-THURSDAY BETWEEN 2 and 5 p.m.
To BARCLAY ELECTRONICS, 1115 Finchley Rd., London, N.W.11 Please send meof model(s) with/without optional mains adaptor. I enclose cheque/money order total value £
NAME
ADDRESS

12In LONG PERSISTENCE CRT. Full spec. Price £6-50 to include V.A.T. and Carriage.

MAKE YOUR SINGLE REAM SCOPE INTO A DOUBLE WITH OUR NEW LOW PRICED SOLID STATE SWITCH, 2Hz to 8MHz. Hook up to a 9 volt battery and connect to your scops and have two traces for ONLY £6-25, P. & P. 25p. (Not cased, not calibrated.)

WIDE RANGE WOBBULATOR. SMHz to 150MHz up to 15MHz sweep width. Only 3 controls, preset RF level, sweep width and frequency. Ideal for 10.7 or TV IF alignment, fillers, receivers. Can be used with any general purpose scope. Full instructions supplied. Connect 6-3V a.c. and use within minutes of receiving. All this for ONLY £6.75, P. & P. 35p. (Not cased, not calibrated.)

20Hz to 200kHz WB. SINE and SQUARE **GENERATOR**, Four ranges. Independent amplitude controls, thermistor stabilised. Ready to use. 9V supply required. £8.85 each. SINE WAVE only £8.85 each. P. & P. 35p. (Not cased, not calibrated.)

GRATICULES 12cm x 14cm high quality plastic 15p each, P. & P. 8p.

Large quantity of good quality com-ponents---NO PASSING TRADE--so we offer 3tb of ELECTRONIC GOODIES for £1.70. Post paid. METER PACK-3 different meters for £2.

P & P 55n MIN TRANSFORMER, 240V input, 3V 1A output, Brand new 65p each P. & P. 20p.

P.C.B. PACKS. S & D. Quantity 2 sq. ft-no tiny pieces. 50p, P. & P. 37p.

CAPACITOR PACK-50 brand new com-ponents, only 50p, P. & P. 37p.

TRIMMER PACK. 2 twin 50/200pF ceramic, 2 twin 10/60pF ceramic; 2 min strip with 4 preset 5/20pF on each; 3 air spaced preset 30/100pF on ceramic base ALL BRAND NEW. 25p the lot, P. & P. 15p.

PHOTOCELL equ. OCP71, 13p each. MULLARD OCP70, 10p each.

DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR, 1cwt of Electronic Scrap chassis, bi etc. No rubbish. FOR ONLY £4. boards.

MODERN TELEPHONES. Type 706: twotone grey or black, £3-75 each. Type 700: two-tone grey or black, £3-75 each. Type 7006: two-tone grey or green, £3-75 each. Style similar to Type 746: grey, or black, £3 each. As above but discoloured. grey only, £2 each, P. & P. all types 45p

each. CRYSTALS. 4-43MHz. Brand new, £1-25 each. P. & P. 15p. RESETTABLE COUNTERS—4 digit by Sodeco/Stonebridge. 1,000 ohm coil, £2

each, P. & P. 35p.

HANDSETS. Complete with 2 inserts and lead, 75p each, P. & P. 37p. DIALS. ONLY 75p each, P. & P. 25p

HIGH VALUE-PRINTED BOARD PACK. Hundreds of components, transistors, etc.—No 2 boards the same. No short leaded transistor computer boards. £1.75, post paid.

BEEHIVE TRIMMER 3/30 pF. Brand new. Qty 1–9 13p each, P. & P. 15p; 10–99 10p each, P. & P. 25p; 100–999 7p each, P. & P.

HE CRYSTAL DRIVE UNIT. 19in rack mount, Standard 240V input with superb crystal oven by Labgear (no crystals) ES each. Carr. £2. 1,000pF FEED THRU CAPACITORS. Only

sold in packs of 10, 30p, P. & P. 15p. SOME

OSCILLOSCOPES ALWAYS AVAILABLE. S.A.E. stating specification and price range.

PLEASE ADD V.A.T. AT 8% OPEN 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. ANY DAY

Use Access here (rear Tech. College)

CHILTMEADLID 7/9 ARTHUR ROAD, READING, BERKS. Tel. Reading 582605



### The best of all!

### CATALOGUE 7 ISSUE 3 With 25p refund voucher

**Up-dated Price and Product Information** 

112 pages plus cover. As comprehensive and up-to-the-minute as possible. Thousands of items from vast ranges of semi-conductors including I.C.s to components, tools, accessories, technical information and diagrams are included as well as a refund voucher worth 25p for spending on orders list value 15 or more SEND NOW FOR YOUR COPY BY RETURN 2000 post 30p post it's an investment in practical money-saving and reliability!

PRICES—Electrovalue policy is to review prices every three months rather than try to keep up with day by day changes as they occur. We have, in fact, held our prices for two such periods (Jan. 1st-July 1st) and our next price review is due October 1st.

DISCOUNTS apply on all items except the few where prices are shown NETT. 5% on orders from £5 to £14-99; 10% on orders list value.£15 or more.

FREE POST AND PACKING in U.K. for pre-paid mail orders over £2 (except Baxandall cabinets). If under there is an additional handling charge of 10p.

QUALITY GUARANTEE. All goods are sold on the understanding that they conform to maker's specification. No rejects, seconds or sub-standard merchandise.

### ELECTROVALUE LTD

All communications to Section 2/5, 28, ST. JUDES ROAD, ENGLEFIELD GREEN, EGHAM, SURREY TW20 0HB. Telephone Egham 3603, Telex 264475. Shop hours: 9-5.30 daily, 9-1 pm Sats.

NORTHERN BRANCH: 680, Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M191NA. Telephone (061) 432 4945. Shophours: Daily 9-5.30 pm; 9-1 pm Sata



ORIGINATORS OF PRE-PACKED COMPONENTS IN BRITAIN - AND STILL LEADING!

63.25

### AUDIO MODULES — today's most challenging values!

POWER AMPS

Stereo version of above (two I.C.s)

NEW! SS105 Mk. 2

SS110 Mk. 2

SS103

SS103-3

P

e

Compact IrC. amp 3 watts R.M.S. Single channel (mono) On P.C.B. size 3jin × 2in. Needs 10-20V supply. **£1.75** £1 · 75

A compact all-purpose power amp. Can be run from 12V car battery. Size 3 jin x 2in. Useful 5W output (mono) into 3Ω using 12V. Excellent value. £2 • 25

Similar in size to SS105 but will give 10W output into  $4\Omega$ using 24V (mono). Two in stereo give first-class results, suitable for many domestic applications.  $\pounds 2 \cdot 75$ 

Beautifully designed. Will give up to 40W R.M.S. into 4 $\Omega$ . Excellent S.N.R. and transient response. Fine for P.A., disco use, etc. Operates from 45V d.c. Two In bridge formation will give 80W R.M.S. into 8 $\Omega$ .  $\Omega = 60^{+1}$ 

### PRE-AMP/CONTROL MODULES \$\$100

Active tone control unit to provide bass and treble facilities (stereo) £1-60

### SS101

Pre-amp for stereo ceramic cartridges, radio and tape. £1.60

### SS102

Pre-amp for low-output stereo magnetic cartridges, radio and tape £2·25

### BUILD A STEREO F.M. TUNER with these modules SS201

Front End assembly. Ganged tuning with well engineered slow-motion geared drive in robust housing. A.F.C. facIlity. Requires 6-16V. Excellent sensitivity. 88-108mHz. £6-25 £6·25

### SS202

LF. Stage (with I.C.). Designed to use with SS201 uses I C Carefully checked before despatch. £5·25

### SS203

UT5 40 2 OAZ24

good

amps.

Stereo Decoder. Designed essentially for use with SS201 and SS202, this excellent decoder can also make a stereo tuner of almost any single channel FM tuner. Supplied ready aligned. A L.E.D. can easily be fitted. £5.62

### SAVE 25 ON THE S/S TUNER

By buying Units SS201, SS202 and SS203 together, the price efficient 12.12

### NEW RANGE TRANSISTOR AND COMPONENT PACKS UT SELECTION

UT1 50 PNP's Germanium, AF and

UT2 150 Germanium diodes, min

UT4 100 Silicon diodes, min. glass, similar to IN914, IN916.

UT7 30 Silicon rectiflers 750m/ mixed voltages. Top Hats, etc.

UT9 40 NPN Silicon planers. Similar to 2N3707-11 range. Low noise

250mW Zener diodes 24 range: average 50%

### **TP SELECTION**

- TP5 20 Transistors, PNP German-ium, Red Spot A.F. TP6 20 Transistors, PNP German-ium, White spot RF TP7 1 2N174 150W 80Vcc Power Transistor, with mounting assembly.
- assembly. TP19 100 diodes, mixed Germanium. Gold-bonded, etc. Marked/Unmarked.
- TP23 Twenty NPN Silicon uncoded TO5. Similar to BFY50/2. 2N696. 2N1613. etc. Comple-mentary to TP24.
  TP24 Twenty PNP Silicon. uncoded TO5. Similar to BFY64. 2N2904/5.
  TP29 8 power diodes 400V. 1 25A Silicon FST 3/4

UT12 25 2N3702/3 Transistors. PNP Silicon. Plastic to 92.

CAPACITOR DISCHARGE IGNITION KIT

Simple to assemble and fit. Improves car performance, saves on fuei. P. & P. 30p. £7.50\*

**BI-PRE-PAK X-HATCH GENERATOR MK. 2** Four-pattern selector switch



3In × 5±in × 3In Ready-bullt 59.93 and tested £7·93\* In kit form

In kit form £7.93% Please add 30p for postage and packing, is invaluable to industrial and home user alike. Improved circuitry assures reliability and still better accuracy. Very compact, self-contained. Robustly built, Widely used by TV rental and other engineers. With reinforced fibreglass case, instructions, but less batteries. (Three U2 type required.)

### TV SIGNAL STRENGTH METER\* £19-50 plus 40p Complete kit as described in "Television" for P. & P. plus VAT at current rate.

VAT at 25%, must be added to to bai value of order, axcept for tems marked \* or (#%), when VAT is to be added at 1%, No VAT on oversess orders, POST & PACKING Add 220 tor UK orders unless shown otherwise. Minimum mall arder acceptable—51. Oversess orders, add E1 for postage. Any difference will be creatiled or charged. PRICES Subject to alteration with-aut notice. AVAILABILITY All items available at time of going to press when every effort is made to ensure correctness of information.



£12·12—a tuner.			

### **CP SELECTION**

- Mixed bag of capacitors-Electrolytic, Paper, Silver Mica (Approx. 150-sold by weight). CP1
- CP2 200 (approx.) Resistors, various types, values, watts. (Sold by weight.)
- CP3 40 Wire-wound resistors, mixed
- CP4 12 pots-pre-set, w/wound, carbon, dual, with/without switches-all mixed.
- CP7 Heat sinks, assorted. To fit SO-Z (OC72) TO-1 (AC128), etc.

ALL ABOVE PACKS-50p EACH, TP Tested and Guaranteed; UT Untested, unmarked; CP Components

750mA,

### SS300 POWER SUPPLY STABILISER

Add this to your unstabilised supply to obtain a steady work-ing voltage from 16 to 60V for your audio system, work-bench, etc. Money saving and very reliable £3 • 25\*

### PLASTIC POWER TRANSISTORS 40 WATT SILICON Type Pole 40N1 NPN Polarity NPN Gain VCE Price 20p 30p 20p 30p 15 15 40 15 40 40N2 NPN 40 40 P 1 PNP 16 40P2 PNP 40 90 WATT SILICON Type Polarity 90N1 NPN 90N2 NPN 90P1 PNP Gain VCE Price 15 25p 35p 25p 40 15 40 15 90P2 PNP 40 40 35 p If you prefer not to cut coupon out, please mention ETIP2 when writing. - 1 To BI-PRE-PAK, 222-224 WEST ROAD. WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX Please send for which I enclose

NAME ADDRESS

PE9





SS140

380 AUDIO I C LM 380 AUDIO I.C. (Marked SL 60745). Brand new and to spec. 3 watts R.M.S. out. With data. £1.00\*

2XSN 7490. Brand new I.C. to spec. decode counters. \$1.00\* 3XSN 7400 Quad 2 input Nan gate I.C.s. 50p



PI PAK-Approx. 170 short-lead semi-

PT PAR—Approx. 1/0 short-lead semi-conductors and components. PNP, NPN, diodes, rectifiers, etc. on PCBs. At least 30% factory marked. Some data supplied. 50p. UHF 625 line tuner, rotary. 52-50. Rev Counter (for cars) (6%), 51-00.\* Books by Bernard's Publicationa Newnes-Butterworth's. etc

THE FREE CATALOGUE New edition better than ever. It's your's for free and well worth getting—only please send large S.A.E. with 10p stamp if we have to post It to you.

TERMS OF BUSINESS

# FOR SPEAKERS AT FANTASTIC REDUCTIONS

### **LE-4 SPEAKERS**

Superb performance and beautifully finished in selected teak veneers. A professional standard four-way speaker system giving 25 watts RMS power handling. Bass unit is 14"×9" with 8"×5" unit for mid-range and twin 3" high frequency units to give monitor type quality and performance.

Specification - Size 33"×14"×16" approx. Impedance 8 ohms. Power, handling 25W RMS. (Peak 50 watts.) Frequency range 35 Hz-20 KHz.

### Our Price £34.00 each

(normally £66.00)+£5.80 p & p. Scotland and the Orkneys P & P Surcharge £3.50



### EMI 350 KIT System consists of a 13" × 8'

approx. woofer with a 3" tweeter, crossover components and circuit diagram. Frequency response: 20 Hz to 20 KHz. Power handling 15 watts RMS into 8 ohms. (Peak 30 watts.)

£6.50 +£1.20 p & p.

Complete with crossover Components and circuit diagram

### THE COMPACT EASY BUILD SPEAKER KIT

A compact bookshelf speaker system giving a high electro accoustic efficiency for the low powered amplifier.

The professional finish can be obtained with the minimum of tools, the infinite baffle type enclosures come ready mitred and professionally finished, simply apply glue, fold up around baffle board, and fix together with masking tape till glue dries.

The cabinet measures 12"x9"x5" deep approx finished in simulated teak, incorporating a quality 7°x4" elliptical speaker, power handling 4 watts, flux density 30,000 maxwells, impedance 8-15 ohms nominal, voice coil dia 3" magnet size 27" approx.

### EASY TO BUILD SPEAKER KITS

These superb simulated teak-finished speaker kits have been specially designed by RT-VC for the cost-conscious hi-fi enthusiast who wants top quality speakers but

doesn't want to spend the earth. Built to EMI's exacting specification, these new RT-VC speaker kits (350 type kit) incorporate 13" × 8" woofer, 31 tweeter and matching crossover.

Easily put together with just a few basic tools. Specification (each speaker): Impedance 8 ohms. Power handling 15 watts RMS (30 watts peak). Response 20–20,000 Hz. Size 20"  $\times$  11"  $\times$  9½" approx. Comparable built units (EMI LE3) sold elsewhere for over £45 pair.

£22.00 pair complete +£5.20 p & p. Complete with crossover Components and circuit diagram



£6.00

pair inclusive P & P £1.70

# UNT IV STERED SYST

### System 1a. £65.00

The new-20+20 watt Stereo Amplifier incorporating the latest silicon transistor solid state circuitry, the RT-VC VISCOUNT IV gives you a powerful 20 watts RMS per channel into 8 ohms. Superb teakfinished cabinet, with anodised fascia to harmonise with any decor. Polished trim and knobs.

The VISCOUNT IV has a comprehensive range of controls - volume, bass, treble, balance, mono/stereo, mode selector, and scratch filter. Front panel socket for stereo headphones. And a host of sockets at the rear - for left and right

Front panel sucket for seried nearphones. And a nost of suckets at the test — for the one figure speakers, tage recorder, auxiliary, tuner, disc and microphone. SPECIFICATION: 20 watts BMS per channel 40 watts peak. Suitable 8-15 ohms speakers. Total distortion a 10 watts better than 0.2%. Six switched inputs: 1. Magnetic PUL – 3 millivolts a 47 K ohms (R.I.A.A.); 2. Crystal/ceramic PUL – 50 millivolts a 50 K ohms (R.I.A.A.); 3. 4. Tage Tuner/Aux. – 140 millivolts a 50 K ohms (flat frequency response); 5. Microphone – 3 millivolts a 50 K ohms (flat frequency response).

CONTROLS: Push button ON/OFF, stereo/mono, scratch filter. 6 position rotary selector. Individual CUNIHOLS: Mush button UN/OFF, stereo/mono, scratch filter, 6 position rotary selector. Individual rotary controls for treble, bass, balance and volume. Headphone socket, tape out socket. Aux. mains output. Frequency response: 25 Hz of UI rated output. Signal to noise ratio: better than -50 dB on all inputs. Tone control range: Bass  $\pm$  15 dB  $\oplus$  50 Hz; Treble  $\pm$  12 dB  $\oplus$  10 KHz. Power requirements: 200-250V A.C. mains  $\oplus$  60 wats. Approx. size: 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 3" x 10". MB6D none determine the softward control range.

MP60 type deck with magnetic cartridge, de luxe plinth and cover. Two Duo Type II a metched speakers – hiclosure size approx.  $19\frac{1}{2}^{-1} \times 10\frac{3}{2}^{-1} \times 7\frac{3}{4}^{-1}$  in simulated teak. Drive unit 13" x 8" with 3" tweeter. 15 watts handling. 30 watts peak. Complete System with these speakers f65.00 + f6.50 p & p.

### System 2. £81.00

Viscount IV amplifier (As System 1a) MP60 type deck (As System 1a)

Two Duo Type III matched speakers - Enclosure size approx. 27" × 13"  $\times$  11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". Finished in teak simulate. Drive units 13"  $\times$  8" bass driver, and 3" (approx.) tweeters. 20 watts S, 8 ohms frequency range — RMS 20 Hz to 18,000 Hz. Complete System with these

speakers £81.00 +£7.60 p & p

PRICES: SYSTEM 1a **Viscount IV R103** amplifier £25.00+£1.90 p & p. 2 Duo Type IIa £30.00+£6.50 p & p. speakers MP60 type deck with Mag. cartridge de iuxe plinth £20.00 + £3.30 p & p. and cover Total if purchased separately: £75.00 Available complete for only: £65.00 +£6.50 p & p.

PRICES: SYSTEM 2 Viscount IV R103 amplifier £2 £25.00+£1.90 p&p 2 Quo Type III £46.00+£7.50 p&p. speakers MP60 type deck with Mag. cartridge de luxe olinth £20.00+£3.30 p&p. nd cover Total if purchased £91.00 separately: Available complete for only £81.00 +£7.60 p & p.

Scotland and the Orkneys P & P Surcharge System 1a £1.75 System 2 £3.50

## PUSH BUTTON CAR RADIO KIT- THE TOURIS



### NOW BUILD YOUR OWN PUSH BUTTON CAR RADIO

Easy to assemble construction kit comprising fully completed and tested printed circuit board on which no soldering is required. All connections are simple push fit type making for easy assembly. Fine tuning push button mechanism is fully built and tested to mate with printed circuit board.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION: (1) Output 4 watts RMS output. For 12 volt operation on negative or positive earth. (2) Integrated circuit output stage, pre-built three stage IF Module.

Controls volume manual tuning and five push buttons for station selection, illuminated tuning scale covering full, medium and long wave bands.

scale covering fun, with size chassis 7" wide 2" high **£9.50** + £1.05 p.& p. **£9.00** Speaker including baffle and fixing strip £2.00 +45p p & p. Car Aerial Recommended - fully retractable £1.60+40p p & p.

The Tourist | Kit For the experienced constructor. If you can solder on a printed circuit board you can build this model. Same technical specification Price £8.20+£1.05 p & p. as Tourist TT



Stereo 21 easy to assemble audio system kit. No soldering required

The unit is finished in white P.V.C. and the acrylic top presents an unusually interesting variation on the modern deck plinth. Includes — BSR 3 speed deck, automatic, manual facilities Includes - BSR 3 speed together with stereo cartridge.

Two speakers with cabinets.

FSS T

ALITY SOUND FOR

Amplifier module. Ready built with control panel, speaker leads and full, easy to follow assembly instructions.

The easy to nonweasen our instructions. Specifications – For the technically minded: Input sensitivity 600mV. Aux. input sensitivity 120mV. Power output 2.7 watts per channel. Output impedance 8–15 ohms. Stereo headphone socket with automatic speaker cutout. Provision for manipulate source with advante speaker value of the provided the auxiliary inputs – radio, tape, etc., and outputs for taping discs. Overall Dimensions. Speakers approx  $15\frac{1}{2}$ "×8"×4". Complete deck and cover in closed position approx.  $15\frac{1}{2}$ "×12"×6".

### Complete only £23.20 +£3.00 0 & 0.

DGF

Extras if required. Optional Qiamond Styli £1.60. Specially selected pair of stereo headphones with individual level controls and padded earpieces to give optimum performance £5.80.



Reliant Mk IV Mono Amplifier, ideal for the small disco or house parties. Output 20 watts RMS into 8 ohms (suitable for 15 ohms).

8 onms (suitable for 15 ofms). Inputs \*4 electrically mixed inputs, \*3 individual mixing controls. \*Separate bass and treble controls common to all 4 inputs. \*Mixer employing F.E.T. (Field Effect Transistors). \*Solid State circuitry. Attractive styling

INPUT SENSITIVITIES - Input - 1). Crystal mic. guitar or moving coil mic, 2 and 10mV. (Selector switch for desired sensitivity.) - Inputs - 2), 3), 4). Medium output equipment - ceramic cartridge, tuner, tape recorder, organs, etc. — all 250mV sensitivity. AC Mains, 240V operation. Size approx:  $12\frac{1}{2}$  × 6 ×  $3\frac{1}{2}$ £20.00 +£1.35 p&p.

**K HOME CARTR** Elegant self selector push button player

for use with your stereo system. Compatible with Viscount IV system, Unisound module and the Stereo 21. Technical specification Mains input, 240V, Output sensitivity 125mV

Yours for only £16.20 +£1.70 p& p.



For the man who wants to design his own stereo - here's your chance to start, with Unisound - pre-amp, power amplifier and control panel. No soldering - just simply screw together, 4 watts ner channel into 8 ohms, Inputs : 120mV (for ceramic cartridge). The heart of Unisound is high efficiency I.C. monolithic power chips which ensure very low distortion over the audio spectrum, 240V, AC only,

Also available with 2 speakers (7"x4") £10 + £1.75 p & p. £8.95 + £1.05 p & p. Also available with the 'Compact' (see opposite page) easy build speaker kit £13.50 + £2 p &  $\mu$ 

## TARLE DISCO CONSO



BARCLAYCAR Buy it with Access

**DO NOT SEND CARD** Just write your order giving vour credit card number

Mail orders to Acton Terms C.W.D. All enquiries stampe addressed envelope. Goods not despatched outside U.K.

Leaflets available for all items listed thus\* Send stamped addressed envelope. All items subject to availability. Prices correct at 1st Aug 1975 and subject to change without notice.

All prices include VAT at current rates

bass and treble controls, volume control and blend control for turntables. Two B.S.R. MP60 type single play professional series decks, fitted with crystal cartridges. Console size TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION:

INCORPORATES: Pre-Amp with full mixing facilities, including switched input

for mic with volume control, switched input for auxiliary with volume control.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION: Pre-amp — Output — 200mV and Auxiliary inputs — 200mV and 750mV into 1 meg. Mic input – 6mV into 100K. 240 volt operation. Turntables capacity — 7°, 10° or 12° records. Rumble, wow and flutter Rumble Better than -35dB. Wow Better than 0.2% Flutter Better than 0.06% (Gaumont kalee meter). Finish - Satin black mainplate with

black turntable mat inlaid with brushed aluminium trim. Tonearm and controls in black and brushed aluminium

Unit Closed  $= 17\frac{3}{4}$ "  $\times 13\frac{3}{4}$ "  $\times 8\frac{3}{4}$ " (app.) Unit Open  $= 35\frac{3}{4}$ "  $\times 13\frac{3}{4}$ "  $\times 4\frac{3}{4}$ " (app.) This disco console is ideally matched for the Reliant IV and Disco 50 or any other quality amplifier. The unit is fit ished in black PVC with contrasting simulated teak edging, diamond spun control knobs with matching control panel.

Yours for only £49.00 +£6.50 p & p.



323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 Personal Shoppers EDGWARE RD: 9 a.m.-5.30p.m. Half day Thurs ACTON: 9.30a.m.-5p.m. Closed all day Wed.

ENGINEERS

¢



# BETTER JOB WITH MORE PAY

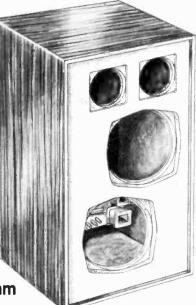
Do you want promotion, a better job, higher pay? "New opportunities" shows you how to get them through a low-cost. Home Study Course. There are no books to buy and you can pay as you learn. This easy to follow GUIDE TO SUCCESS should be read by every ambitious engineer. Send for this helpful 76-page free book NOW! No obligation. nobody will call on you. It could be the best thing you ever did.

### CHOOSE A BRAND NEW FUTURE HERE

	Tick or state subject of Interest.							
Post to Post to ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ,Practical Radio & Electronics (with kit) Electronic Engineering Certificate General Elect. Eng. Certificate C. & G. Elect. Installations Elect. Install. & Work C. & G. Elect.	addre	Air Registration Board Certs. MAA/IMI Dip. CONSTRUCTIONAL Heating Ventilating & Air Conditioning Architectural Draughts- manship & Design L.I.O.B. Carpentry & Joinery Plumbing Technology						
Technicians RADIO & TELE- COMMUNICATIONS Colour TV Servicing C. & G. Telecoms. Technician's Cert. C. & G. Radio. TV & Electronics Mech. Cert. Radio & TV Engineering Course Radio. Servicing & Repairs Radio Amateur's Exam AUTO & AERO		General Building Painting & Decorating MECHANICAL A.M.S.E. (Mech.) General Mech. Eng. Inst. Engineers & Technicians Maintenance Engineering Welding MANAGEMENT & PRODUCTION Computer Programming Inst. of Cost & Managements Accts. DRAUGHTSMANSHIP &						
Motor Mechanics C. & G. Motor V. Mechanics General Auto Engineering A.M.I.M.I.		DESIGN General Draughts- manship A.M.I.E.D. Electrical Draughts- manship						
		G.C.E. & 'A' Level Subjects 10,000 Group Passes on College						
Dept. TPE also at our London Advia Moorgate, London EC2Y 5E.	10, Ro sorv	eading RG7 4PF Diffice, 4 Fore Street Aven	iue,					
NAME (Block Capitals) ADDRESS								
Other subjects of interest								

	NAT VALVE MAIL ORDER CO.									
	71					L OR Ad, Lon				
						MAIL O				
13/01	fp 0-17	AFZ11	£p 1-15	BY213	£p 0-25		£p   0-45	Z8170	£p 0·10	
1N21 1N23	0.35	AFZ11 AFZ12 A8Y26	2.00	BYZ10	0.45	OAZ206	0-45	Z8271 ZT21	0-18 0-25	
1 N 85 1 N 253	0-88 0-50	A8Y27 A8Y28	0-83 0-25	BYZ11 BYZ12	0.40	OAZ208	0-40	ZT43 ZTX107	0.25 0.12	
1N256 1N645	0.50 0.16	A8Y29 A8Y36	0-30 0-25	BYZ13 BYZ15	0-42	OAZ210	0-40	ZTX108 ZTX300 ZTX304	0-08 0-13 0-24	
1N725A 1N914	0-20	ASY50 ASY51	0.20	BYZ16 BZY88	0.60	OAZ211 OAZ222 OAZ223	0-40 0-45 0-45	ZTX 500 ZTX 503	0-13 0-16	
1N4007 18113	0.12	ASY53 ASY55 ASY62	0-20 0-20 0-25	C111 CR81/05	0.55	OAZ224	0-45	ZTX 531	0.25	
18202 2G371	0-28	A8102 A8Y66 A8Z21	0.83	CR81/40 C84B C810B	1.90	OAZ241 OAZ242 OAZ244	0.25	INTEGR/ CIRCUIT	ATED S	
2G381	0.22	A9793	0.75	DD000 DD003	0.15	OAZ246 OAZ290	0-15	7400	0-16 0-16	
2G414 2G417	0.25	AU104 AUY10 BC107	1.50	DD006 DD007	0-25	OC16 OC16T	1.00	7402 7403	0.16 0.18	
2N404 2N697	0.22 0.16 0.30	BC108	0-13 0-14	DD008 GD3	0-38 0-83	0C19 0C22	0.50	7404 7405	0-26 0-22	
2N698 2N706 2N706A	0.12	BC109 BC113 BC115	0.15 0.20	GD4 GD5	0.10	OC23 OC24	1.25	7406 7407	0-42	
2N708 2N709	0.15	BC116 BC116A	0.20	GD8 GD12	0-25 0-10	OC25 OC26	0-40	7409	0.28	
2N 1091 2N 1131	0.55	BC118 BC121	0-20 0-20 0-20	GET102 GET103 GET113	0-50 0-40 0-35	0C28 0C29	0.66	7410 7411 7412	0.16 0.25 0.30	
2N1132 2N1302	0.24	BC122 BC125 BC126	0.68	GET114 GET115	0.80	OC30 OC35 OC36	0-40 0-55 0-60	7413	0-86	
2N 1303 2N 1304	0.18	BC140 BC147	0.55	GET116	0.85	0C41	0-35	7417 7420	0.36	
2N1305 2N1306 2N1307	0.22	BC148 BC149 BC157	0.08	GET120 GET872 GET875	0.80	OC42 OC43 OC44	0.70	7422 7423	0.25	
2N1307 2N1308 2N2147	0.28	BC158	0.14	GET880 GET881	0.80	OC44M OC45	0-17	7425 7427	0.87	
2N2148 2N2160	0.60	BC160 BC169 BCY31	0.68	GET882 GET885	0-85 0-40 0-08	0C45M 0C46 0C57	0-18	7428 7430 7432	0-40 0-16 0-87	
2N2218 2N2219	0-28	BCY32 BCY32 BCY33 BCY34	0-45 0-85 0-88	GEX44 GEX45/1 GEX941	0-08 0-45 0-45	0C58	0.60	7433	0.87	
2N2369A 2N2444	1.99	BCY34 BCY38	0.45	GJ3M GJ4M	0.50	OC59 OC66 OC70	0-80 0-50 0-18	7438 7440	0.87	
2N2613 2N2646	0.75	BCY38 BCY39 BCY40	1.50	GJ5M GJ7M	0.25	0C71 0C72 0C73	0.18 0.28	7441AN 7442	0-92	
2N2904 2N2904A	0.20	BCY42 BCY70 BCY71	0.30	HG1005 HS100A	0.50	0C73 0C74	0-50	7450 7451	0.16 0.16	
2N2906 2N2907 2N2924	0-20 0-23 0-18	BCY71 BCZ10 BCZ11	0.22	MAT100 MAT101	0-20	0C74 0C75 0C76	0-80	7453 7454	0-16	
2N 2925 2N 2926	0.15	BD121	0.65	MAT120 MAT121	0.20	0C77 0C78	0.54 0.25	7460 7470 7472	0-16 0-86 0-88	
2N 3054 2N 3055	0-48	BD123 BD124 BDY11	1.00 0.65 1.45	MJE340 MJE520	0-47	0C79 0C81	0.80	7473	0.41	
2N3702 2N3705	0.11 0.15	BF115	0.20	MJE2955 MJE3055	1.27 0.77 0.40	0C81D 0C81M	0.28	7475 7476	0-59	
2N3706 2N3707	0.11 0.18	BF167 BF173 BF181	0.28	MPF102 MPF103 MPF104	0.36	OC81DM OC81Z OC82	0-18 0-45 0-28	7480	0-60 0-87	
2N3709 2N3710	0.10	BF184 BF185	0.22	MPF105	0-36	0C82D 0C83	0.25	7483	1·10 1·00	
2N3711 2N3819	0-11 0-88 0-30	BF194 BF195	0·10 0·18	NKT128 NKT129 NKT211	0-80 0-25	0C84 0C114	0.80	7486 7490	0-47	
2N4289 2N5027 2N5088	0.30	BF196 BF197	0.15 0.15	NKT211 NKT213 NKT214	0-25	OC122 OC123 OC139	1.00 1.10	7491AN 7492	1.00	
29301 28304	0.59	BF861 BF898	0.25	NKT216 NKT217	0-40	1 0C140	0-40 1-14	7493 7494 7495	0.70 0.80 0.80	
28501 28703	0-75 1-00	BFX12 BFX13	0-20 0-26 0-28	NKT218 NKT219	0-45	OC141 OC169	0-80 0-20	7496	0.95 8-87	
AA129 AAZ12	0-20	BFX29 BFX30 BFX35	0.28	NKT222 NKT224 NKT251	0-80 0-25 0-24	0C170 0C171	0-80	74100	1.89 0.45	
AAZ13 AC107	0.12	BFX63 BFX84	0.50 0.25	INKT971	0.20	0C200 0C201 0C202	0-54 1-00 0-90	74110 74111	0.58	
AC126 AC127	0.25	BFX85 BFX86	0-28	NKT272 NKT273 NKT274	0-20 0-20	OC203 OC204	0.55	74118	0.90 1.68	
AC128 AC187 AC188	0.15 0.21 0.20	BFX87 BFX88 BFY10	0·25 0·24	NKT275 NKT277	0.25	OC205 OC206	1.00 1.10	74121 74122 J	0.50	
ACY17	0.40	BFY10 BFY11 BFY17	0-50	NKT278 NKT301	0-25 0-85	OC207 OC460	1.00 0.20	74123 74141	1.00	
ACY18 ACY19 ACY20	0.27	BFY18	0-40	NKT304 NKT403	0-75	OC470 OCP71	0-80 1-20	74145 74150 74151	1.26 1.75 1.00	
ACY21 ACY22	0-22 0-16	BFY19 BFY24 BFY44	0-55 0-45 1-00	NKT404 NKT678	0.66 0.30 0.80	ORP12 ORP60	0.60	74154	2.00	
ACY27 ACY28 ACY39	0.25	BFY50 BFY51 BFY52	0-21	NKT713 NKT773 NKT777	0.25	ORP61 SX68	0.48	74156	1.00	
ACY40	0.78 0.22 0.22	BFY53	0-20	OA5 OA6	0.72	8X631 8X635 8X640	0-45 0-55 0-75	74170 74174	2.52 1.57	
ACY41 ACY44 AD140	0.82	BFY64 BFY90	0-86 0-81	0A47 0A70	0.08	SX641 SX642	0.75	74175 74176	1-10 1-26	
AD149 AD161	0-50	BR100 B8X27	0·40 0·50	0A71 0A73	0.20	SX644	0.85	74190	2.00 2.00	
AD162 AF106	0-44	BSX60 BSX76	0-98 0-18	0A74 0A79	0.15	8X645 TIC44	0-85 0-29	74192 74193 74194	2.00 2.00 1.30	
AF114 AF115	0-25 0-25	BSY26 BSY27	0.17 0.20	0A81 0A85	0·18 0·15	V15/30P V30/201F	0-75 - 0-75	74195	1.10 1.20	
AF116 AF117	0.25	BSY51 BSY55A BSY55A		0A86 0A90	0-15	V60/201 V60/2011	0-50	74197 74198	1.20 2.77	
AF118 AF119 AF124	0-57 0-20 0-30	BSY95 BT102/5	0.12 00R 0.75	0A90 0A91 0A95	0.07	XA101 XA102	0.10 0.18	74199	2.52	
AF 124 AF 125 AF 126	0-30 0-80 0-80	BTY42 BTY79/	0-92	0A95 0A200 0A202	0.07	XA102 XA151 XA152	0-15 0-15	Plug in 0	rofile	
AF120 AF127 AF139	0.80	BTY79/	0.75	0A210 0A211	0-20	XA161 XA162	0-25 0-25	14 pin I	0.15	
AF178 AF179	0-55 0-65	BY100	1.10	OAZ200 OAZ201	0-50	XBI01 XB102	0-43	16 pin f	0.17	
AF180 AF181	0.55	BY126 BY127	0.14	OAZ202 OAZ203	0.45	XB103 XB113	0.35			
AF186	0-48 o dai	BY182	0-85 ers: 1	OAZ204	9.45	XB121	0-43			
Valves, T	'ubes a	ind Trans	istors	Close	d Sat	l p.m3 2424-7	p.m.		correct	
	Pe	C.W.O.	ackin	g 10p per	orde	r.		1	going ress.	
V.A.T.	. Tra	insistors	25 %.	Integra		Circuits B	°			

**Kit inspection** 



### Dimensions 410 × 260 × 190mm

### STUDIO ELECTRONICS EASIKIT

We invite your closest inspection of our loudspeaker kits. Here at last is a kit which doesn't require you to be either an electronic genius or a master carpenter. The assembly is simplicity itself, taking barely 15 minutes and requiring only a soldering iron, screwdriver and our easy to follow instructions, the cabinet being already built. 4 drive units provide excellent reproduction free from colouration, cabinet resonance and listening fatigue. In teak or white. Based on an original design as also selected for the outstanding Practical Electronics Rondo Quadraphonic system.

### SPECIFICATIONS

Impedance 4-8 ohms. Power Handling 20W r.m.s. Crossover Frequencies 250Hz, 5kHz. Frequency response 30Hz to 20kHz ± 5dB. 4 Drive units, Bass (13cm dia.), Bass/Mid-range (13cm dia.), 2 Tweeters (6.5cm dia.).

### £42.50 per pair. Post free. Plus VAT.

ready assembled £49-50 per pair. Post free. Plus VAT. Trade enquiries welcomed. Demonstrations by telephone appointment.

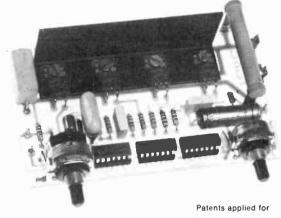








### **NEW !!! 4 CHANNEL SOUND TO LIGHT SEQUENCER—4LSMI**



RCA 8A Triacs

- 1000W per channel
- Fully suppressed and fused
- Switched master control for sound operation from <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>W to 125W
- Speed control for fixed rate sequence from 8 per minute to 50 per second
- Full logic integrated circuitry optical isolation for amplifier protection
- Full wave control
- 13 easy connections

£22.00

### **3 CHANNEL LIGHT MODULATOR**

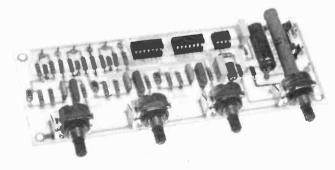
● R.C.A. 8A Triacs ● 1000W per channel ● Each channel fully suppressed and fused ● Master control to operate from 1W to 100W ● Full wave control ● 12 easy connections.

Single Channel Version 1500 Watts

### £7 · 25

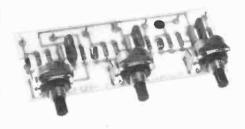
### ADD SEQUENCE AND DIMMING EFFECTS TO YOUR TUAC 3 CHANNEL LIGHT MODULATOR

£15.50



SEQUENCE DIMMER MODULE—3SDMI

Speed Control 3 per min. to 10 per sec. Full logic integrated circuitry Dimmer control to each channel 9 easy connections



### DIMMER MODULE—LMDI

Dimmer control for each channel 7 easy connections

£4·25

MANUFACTURERS OF ELECTRONIC AND AMPLIFICATION EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS IN QUALITY TRANSISTOR EQUIPMENT OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK 9-30 am - 6 OOpm

 $29 \cdot 50$ 



No—I'm not referring at the moment to My Old Dutch, but to the fact that for almost thirty years I've been getting my radio and electronic bits and pieces from Home Radio. *Hundreds* of orders I've sent them, and I've always been delighted with the courteous and efficient service I've received. What's more, on the many occasions when I've called at their Mitcham shop, I've found the same friendly, business-like atmosphere. On the *few* occasions when they've slipped up (they don't claim to be infallible) they have really gone out of their way to put things right and to ensure my satisfaction.

If you've been reading these adverts during the last few months you'll know that a young friend of mine has experienced the same satisfaction. Perhaps we two typify the thousands of electronic fanatics, young and old, who have found Home Radio Components a wonderful backup service for a fascinating hobby.

If you are not yet with us why not join us right away? Your first step of course is to invest in the famous Home Radio Components catalogue. It's an eye opener! From the moment you remove the wrapper and gaze on the beautiful colour picture of Barbara Hepworth's "Theme on Electronics" until you reach the Index at the back you'll find it as absorbing as a first class thriller. The 240 pages are packed with details of over 6,000 items, nearly 2,000 of them illustrated.

If you're a meany like me you'll probably use the same catalogue for several years (Home Radio keeps me up to date on prices by sending me new price lists *free*); but if you're keen to keep up with all the latest developments in electronic components then you'll get each edition as it's published. In any case, when you start ordering components you can recoup 70 pence of your 108p investment by using the 'save-money' vouchers supplied with the catalogue. You can't lose.

So why delay? Send the Coupon below *today* with a cheque or P.O. for 108 pence, and look forward to at least thirty years of happy co-operation with Home Radio Components!

75p plus 33p POST AND PACKING	Please write your Name and Address in block capitals			
TTHIS COUPON	ADDRESS			
POST THIS GUO with cheque or PO. for 108 p.	I			
The price or 108p applies only to customers in the U.K. and to BFPO Addresses.	HOME RADIO (Components) LTD., Dept. PE Regd. No. 234-240 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 3HD 912966, London			
HOME RADIO (Components) LTD., Dept. PE	E. 234-240 London Road. Mitcham. CR4 3HD Phone 01-648 8422			

### MICRO MASTER MINDS

HEN one hears lavish claims made in respect of some contemporary development in technology and predictions concerning its likely profound effect upon life in general in the future, one tends to be a little cautious and tries to avoid the temptation to get "carried away". This may or may not be a milestone in the making. Time alone will tell. Yet in the face of known facts, it is hard to resist the thought that a new chapter in electronic expansion is upon us, right now. Certainly it is evident that the total domination of machinery-in the widest sense of the word--by electronic control and supervisory systems has become much closer to reality with the arrival of the microprocessor. This device-virtually a minicomputer of great programming flexibility which may be contained within just four l.s.i. packages—appears to offer the key to the widespread and uninhibited use of powerful computing systems. It is a force to be reckoned with, and we endeavour to put readers in the picture with a special introductory article which commences this month.

U.S. semiconductor manufacturers are now producing, between them, a variety of different microprocessors. These devices have already been installed in aircraft; more recently they have been incorporated in advanced types of oscilloscopes, and now the search for additional areas for their profitable and useful employment is on. Other actual, or seriously proposed, applications range from automated industrial plants to sewing machines; from automobiles to washing machines; and from bowling alleys to vending machines.

Was it clever timing by the microprocessor makers or was it just chance that these devices made their first appearance during the onset of the present fuel and energy crisis? Certainly conditions at this time are very propitious for any device or system that will enable greater mileage to be cbtained from a gallon of petrol—to say nothing of reducing the amount of pollution. There can be little doubt that microprocessors will be built into cars of the future.

Exciting, and full of promise all this may be—yet we have to end on a despondent note. What are the British semiconductor manufacturers doing about microprocessors? Very little it seems.

### ENGINE ANALYSER

Until the day when we all drive computerised motor cars, we have to motor-on as best we can in face of ever-increasing fuel costs and garage servicing charges. Yet some assistance is here at hand—this month—for all our motorist readers. 'Through prevailing economic conditions more and more private motorists are being forced to do their own car maintenance. Here electronics can offer aid in the very practical form of a piece of test equipment known as an Engine Analyser. Constructors who run a car will be wise to make the PE Engine Analyser the first job they tackle this autumn, as the major and busiest season for home construction gets under way. This instrument could repay its cost many times over in the months ahead.

1

Editor F. E. BENNETT

Editorial R. D. RAILTON Assistant Editor D. BARRINGTON Production Editor G. GODBOLD Technical Editor R. W. LAWRENCE, B.Sc.

Art Dept.

J. D. POUNTNEY Art Editor D. J. GOODING R. J. GOODMAN K. A. WOODRUFF

Advertisement Manager D. W. B. TILLEARD Phone: 01-634 4202

P. J. MEW Phone: 01-634 4210

C. R. BROWN, Classified Phone: 01-634 4301

Editorial & Advertising Offices : Fleetway House, Farringdon St. London EC4A 4AD Phone: Editorial 01-634 4452 Advertisements 01-634 4202

F.E.B.

# FOR ECONOMY MOTORING By D. HALEY PART ONE

WITH the ever scaring costs of metoring more and more people are turning to do-it-themselves servicing of their own motor cars. Whils: much of this servicing can be carried out with the aid of a handbook and a few tools, the electrical components need a more sophisticated approach. The P.E. Engine Analyser described in this series of articles is designed for people with electronics as their hobby, who also wish to service their own car. The unit is quite simple and should not be any trouble to readers of this magazine. It is much simpler than the equipment garages use, but it is a lot cheaper, very easy to use and relatively easy to build. The cost of building the equipment can probably be recovered by hiring the Analyser, for a nominal charge, to friends and neighbours.

The Engine Analyser provides in one box a number of facilities to optimise the efficient and economical running of a car engine. Later, details are given for setting up procedures but for now a brief rundown of the functions provided will be given.

### **IMPORTANCE OF TIMING**

H

Improper ignition timing may cause overheating, loss of power, poor acceleration and performance and may even shorten the life of an engine. It is for these reasons that accurate timing adjustment at the correct r.p.m. is vital. In the Analyser this is achieved with a very bright Xenon flash which allows timing to be achieved even in bright sunlight.

The dwell angle is the angle through which the distributor shaft turns while the points are closed and current is able to flow through the coil primary. Normally the points are 50 per cent closed and 50 per cent open, however when dwell time is specified there is no need to use feeler gauges, just set to the correct reading on the dwell meter to ensure maximum efficiency.

The voltmeter and ohmmeter is extremely useful for fault location and regulator adjustment.

The Analyser need not lay idle between services, since it may also be used as a batter charger. Frequent starting of the engine, with short journeys, will reduce the life of a battery. This can be offset with frequent topping-up by the charger. Two charging rates are provided.

### **BLOCK DIAGRAM**

A block schematic diagram of the Engine Analyser is shown in Fig. 1.1. A battery charger transformer and bridge rectifier provide full wave rectified output at 12V for charging the battery at 4A. The rectifier can also be switched to half wave for a low charge of 2A. The 12 volt output can also be used to drive the Engine Analyser circuits or if mains supply is not available, these will work equally well from the car battery.

A voltage regulator circuit is included to regulate the supply to the circuits at 10 volts, so that outputs and meter calibrations will remain constant.

### SPECIFICATION . . .

<ul> <li>Ignition timing</li> </ul>	By strobe lamp fired from inductive coupling to No. 1 spark plug lead.				
Tachometer	0 to 2500 r.p.m. on 1, 2, 4, 6 or 8 cylinder engines.				
Dwell measurement	10 per cent to 80 per cent at 1000 r.p.m.				
Ohmmeter	0 to 1000 ohms. 150 ohms centre scale.				
<ul> <li>Battery</li> <li>Charger</li> </ul>	12 volt 4A (High rate) or 2A (Low rate) or 6 volt 4A (High rate) or 2A (Low rate).				
Voltmeter	0 to 25 volts d.c. $\pm$ 5 per cent f.s.d.				
Condenser check	0·22 <i>u</i> F condenser is sub- stituted across contact breaker.				
Power input	240V a.c. at 50Hz or 12–16V d.c. at 1 A.				

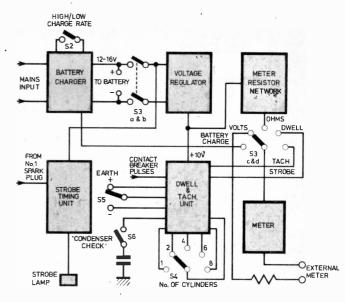


Fig. 1.1. Block diagram of Engine Analyser

The meter is switchable to the various functions as indicated in Fig. 1.1. The "Volts" and "Ohms" positions connect in circuit the necessary resistor networks for meter calibration. On battery charge the meter is connected across a shunt in the negative lead to read charging current from 0 to 5A.

The dwell and tachometer unit derives its information from the contact breaker pulses. Dwell is metered by cleaning up the contact breaker pulses and applying them to the meter to give a reading proportional to the "contacts closed" period. For tachometer readings, standard pulses are produced from the c.b. pulses, which give a meter reading proportional to their repetition rate.

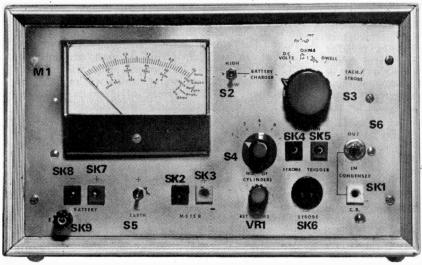
The strobe timing unit produces a high voltage supply and triggering for a stroboscopic discharge lamp. When triggered from No. 1 spark plug, the lamp is used to illuminate the timing marks on the engine and fan belt pulley while the engine is running. The stroboscopic light pulse freezes the motion of the engine at the instant of firing of No. 1 cylinder, enabling the timing to be checked under dynamic conditions.

### CONTROL PANEL

The photograph shows the control panel of the finished instrument. The meter is a 0-1mA moving coil meter with scale length just over 3 inches. There are five calibrated scales to indicate d.c. volts (0 to 25), dwell angle (0 to 100 per cent), r.p.m. (0 to 2500), amps (0 to 5) and ohms (0 to 1000). The dwell scale is calibrated in per cent rather than angle in order that the same scale shall apply for all types of engine. The maximum angle varies with number of cylinders, but the circuit is designed to produce deflection proportional to dwell angle for all engines.

Below the meter are two pairs of sockets. The pair marked "Battery" are for use in either charging the battery from the mains or powering the instrument from the car battery. The other pair,

Practical Electronics October 1975

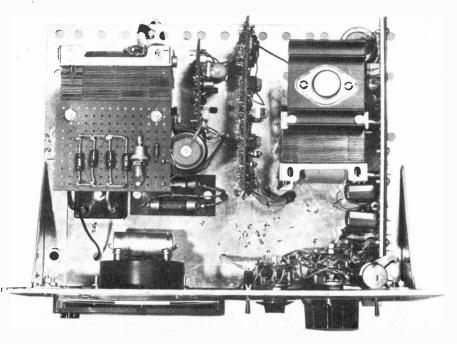


The Engine Analyser front panel showing layout of controls and sockets

marked "Meter" are for use for voltage and continuity or resistance tests. The switch between the two, marked "Earth," should be set to whichever of the two battery terminals is connected to car chassis. The earth terminal (E) is provided to connect instrument chassis to car chassis.

The five position selector switch S3 on the top right hand side of the panel, switches the meter to the appropriate circuit and also switches power to the circuit boards when required. Associated with the battery charger is a "High/Low" charge rate switch which allows a low rate (2A) for overnight charging, or to limit initial charge current into a flat battery. The "No. of Cylinders" switch adjusts the r.p.m. and dwell circuits for the type of engine under test. "Set Ohms" is adjusted so that the meter reads zero on ohms setting with the two meter leads shorted together. The strobe socket connects to the strobe lamp unit and the two trigger sockets above it to a small coupling coil, L1, for picking up a trigger pulse from No. 1 spark plug lead.

Finally, the c.b. socket in the bottom right hand corner is for connection to the contact breaker terminal on the ignition coil. Associated with this socket is a standard ignition condenser which can be switched into circuit by the switch above the socket, thus enabling a test to be made for a faulty condenser.



### FRONT PANEL AND CHASSIS ASSEMBLY

\$

The actual front panel dimensions and layout can be varied slightly to suit the particular case to be used. An R.S. Type 1 was used in the prototype. Since the case is about the most expensive single item in the kit, many constructors may prefer to build their own wooden case, or use a suitable housing already to hand. The components and printed circuit boards are mounted on a flat chassis 94in  $\times$  74in (235  $\times$  190 Smm) fixed to the rear of the front panel by two right-angled brackets.

A photograph shows the chassis layout, and the circuit diagram for the main wiring is shown in Fig. 1.2. The mains transformer, T1, is mounted at the rear left hand side of the chassis, with the bridge rectifier and fuse-holder in front of it. To obtain the half charge rate, a diode D1 is connected in series with the bridge, on the a.c. side, converting the rectifier to half wave. D1 is a stud type power diode, and is mounted on one a.c. terminal of the bridge rectifier by means of a solder tag on its stud terminal. For high charge the diode is short circuited by the charge switch S2.

The positive output of the bridge rectifier connects through a 5A fuse to the battery positive socket, and to the last 3 positions, ("Ohms," "Dwell" and "Tach/Strobe") of one section of the four pole.

five way selector switch S3. The negative output is similarly connected to the battery negative terminal and another section of \$3, through the ammeter shunt. The shunt consists of four 0.5 ohm 3W resistors in parallel, giving a total resistance of 0.125 ohms. With 5A flowing, this will produce 0.625 volts across the shunt, which will in turn produce the full scale current of 1 milliamp in the meter and its series resistor R5. This voltage will also just bring D6 to the point of conduction, which will limit any excessive overload of the meter due to currents greater than 5A. The meter shunt and series resistors and the protection diode are mounted on a small piece of Veroboard which is bolted to the top of the mains transformer, and the meter is connected through position 1 of the remaining two sections of S3. This completes the battery charger section of the circuit. 5A capacity wire must be used for wiring the bridge rectifier and battery sockets.

### **D.C. VOLTMETER**

On position 2 of the function switch the meter is connected to the external meter sockets via two series resistors R8 and R9, to give a 25 volt d.c. measuring facility. The value of R8 may need to be selected to suit individual meters. R8 and R9 are mounted on the rear of the selector switch S3, using

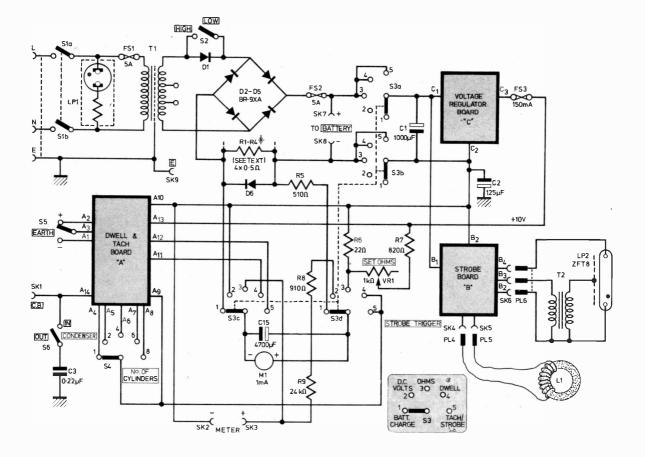


Fig. 1.2. Main wiring for Engine Analyser. Note that in the prototype S1, FS1 and LP1 are omitted

a spare tag for the junction. The remaining circuits require a d.c. power supply which will be described next.

### POWER SUPPLY REGULATOR

Changes in engine speed will cause variations in generator voltage and hence the voltage appearing across the battery may be anything between 12.5 and 16 volts. As this will affect meter zero and calibration settings it is necessary to stabilise the supply for changes in battery volts. A simple series regulator circuit is used to produce a 10V 50mA regulated supply from the 12—16V input.

Fig. 1.3 shows the circuit diagram. A proportion of any variation in the output voltage is applied to the base of TR2, the emitter being held constant

### COMPONENTS ...

		*							
	Resistors								
	R1-R4		R20	$1.8 k \Omega$					
	R5	510Ω	R21	2·2kΩ					
	R6	22Ω	R22	120 Ω					
	R7	820Ω	R23	3 <b>3</b> 0Ω	5W				
	R8	910Ω		15kW	9W				
	R9	24kΩ	R25						
	R10-11		R26						
	R12	2kΩ	R27		1W				
		3·3kΩ	R28	470Ω					
		10kΩ 2%	R29						
		22kΩ 2%		270Ω					
		16kΩ 2%	R31						
		4·7kΩ 2%	R32						
		3·3kΩ 2%	R33	1kΩ					
		2kΩ 2%							
All 1/2 W except where otherwise stated.									
Potentiometers									
	VR1								
		$1k\Omega \rightarrow All linear$							
	VR3	1111-1							
	VRO	0.0432							
Capacitors									
	Ċ1	1000µF elect. 25V							

C2 C3 125µF elect. 25V 0.22µF C4 ,0·1μF C5 C6 0.1µF 1µF polyester C7 16µF elect. 10V Č8 1.5µF polyester 1µF polyester 400V Ċ9 C10 1µF polyester 400V 1µF polyester 400V C11 C12 0.1µF C13 1000µF elect. 25V C14 2.2µF polyester 4700µF elect. 6V C15 C16 0.047µF

### **Transformers and Inductor**

- T1 240 pri. 12V sec. Douglas battery charging transformer.
- T2 TT51B (Henry's Radio)
- L1 Trigger coil (see text) wound on Ferroxcube ring FX1588 (Home Radio)

by the reference potential on the base of TR1. The amplified error voltage at the collector of TR2 is applied to the base of series regulator transistor TR3, the phasing is such as to reduce the variation at the output, changes in input voltage are compensated by a corresponding change in the voltage drop across TR3. This circuit is built on a piece of printed circuit board  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in  $\times 2\frac{1}{2}$  in at 0 lin (69.85 × 63.5) pitch, with component layout as shown in Fig. 1.4. The assembled board is mounted by two small brackets on the chassis, adjacent to the mains transformer.

There are two electrolytic capacitors, C1 and C2, which are mounted separately from the board. C1 is bolted by a cleat to the side of the mains transformer and C2 is connected between the negative supply and chassis (positive terminal to chassis).

### Semiconductors TR1-2 BC184 (2off) TR3 2N3053 2N3055 TR4 10A 100V D1 70V, 6A type BR-9XA 10A 100V D2-D5 D6 BZX85-5-1V D7 1.3W Zener D8 BZY88-8-2V 400mW Zener BZY88-5-1V 400mW Zener D9 1N4006 (800V rectifier) **D10** 1N4006 (800V rectifier) D11 150V 1W Zener BZX85-5-1V 1-3 D12 1.3W Zener D13 C106B silicon controlled rectifier CSR1 (Henry's) SN74121N IC1 IC2 SN7402N Switches S1 Double-pole mains on/off

- S2 S.p.s.t. toggle
- S3 4-pole 5-way (made up of 2-pole, 6-way break-before-make wafers) (2 off) (R.S.)
- S4 Single pole, 5-way
- S5 S.p.c.o. toggle
- S6 S.p.s.t. toggle

### Xenon Tube

LP2 ZFT8 (Henry's Radio)

### Meter

M1 1mA SEW model SD830

### Miscellaneous

FS1/FS2-5A fuses, FS3-150mA fuse, fuseholders (2 off) p.c.b.  $3in \times 2 \cdot 4in \times 0 \cdot 2in$  (76.2  $\times 60 \cdot 96$ ) (main chassis), p.c.b.  $2 \cdot 6in \times 2 \cdot 7in \times 0 \cdot 1in$  (66.04  $\times 68 \cdot 58$ ) (10V regulator), p.c.b.  $2 \cdot 7in \times 4 \cdot 8in \times 0 \cdot 1in$  (68.58  $\times 121 \cdot 92$ ) (tach. and dwell), p.c.b. 6 \cdot 4in  $\times 3 \cdot 4in \times 0 \cdot 2in$ ) (162  $\cdot 56 \times 86 \cdot 36 \times 5 \cdot 08mm$ ) (ignition timing) Veropins (31 off), 14 pin d.i.l. i.c. sockets (2 off), brackets:  $2\frac{1}{4}in \times 3\frac{1}{2}in$  (2 off) (57 \cdot 15  $\times 88 \cdot 9mm$ ) (main chassis), ( $\frac{1}{2}in \times \frac{3}{2}in$  (2 off) (57 \text{in}  $\times 88 \cdot 9mm$ ) (main chassis), ( $\frac{1}{2}in \times \frac{3}{2}in \times \frac{3}{2}in$ ) (Lektrokit LK2321) (2 off) (tach. and dwell), paxolin tube for strobe 12in  $\times 1in$  (304.8  $\times$ 25 \cdot 4mm), Case-Type 1 instrument case (R.S.) SK2, SK3, SK4, SK5, SK7, SK8, SK9-4mm sockets. (R.S.) (7 off). SK6, miniature socket (R.S.) Its purpose is to complete the circuit for the contact breaker pulses to the dwell and tachometer circuits. The input to the voltage regulator board connects through the last 3 positions of S3a and b. A 150 milliamp fuse is connected in the 10 volt output line.

### CONTINUITY METER

Position 3 of the function switch connects the meter for resistance and circuit continuity measurement. R6, R7 and VR1 ("Set Ohms") are connected across the 10-volt regulated supply, and VR1 adjusted so that with the meter leads short-circuited, full scale deflection (zero ohms) is produced. R6 plus the internal resistance of the meter should give

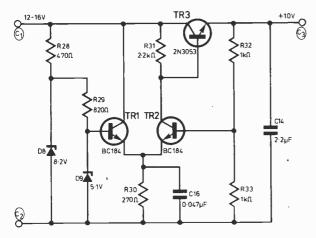


Fig. 1.3. Circuit of Voltage Regulator Board 'C'

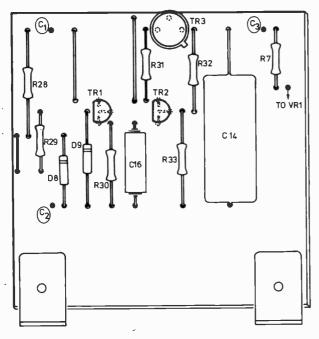


Fig. 1.4. Component layout and track cutting details for Board 'C'

a total source resistance of 150 ohms. To check the calibration, set the zero control, and connect a 150 ohm resistor across the meter sockets, and the meter should read half scale. If not, a different value may be selected for R6, and the check repeated. If the reading is too high, reduce R6 and vice versa. When using the continuity tester on car wiring, the battery should be disconnected from the car to prevent possible short circuit or erroneous readings.

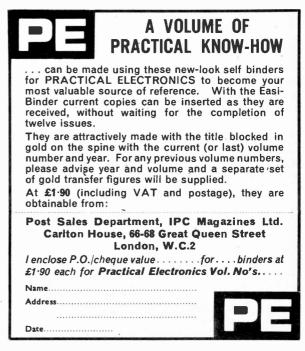
### CONTACT CONDENSER

The test ignition condenser, C3, may be conveniently mounted by its flange to the chassis bracket bolt above the switch and contact breaker socket. A test for faulty condenser can be made by simply closing the switch. This completes the assembly of the static test circuits. In the next article we shall deal with the dwell and tachometer measurements.

### CARS WITH 6 VOLT BATTERY

The engine analyser may be used on a car with a 6 volt system, provided it is supplied from 240 volt mains, or an independent 12 volt battery. If 6 volt battery charging is required, the a.c. input to D1 and the bridge rectifier must be moved to the 6 volt tappings on the mains transformer secondary. This bridge will not then give sufficient d.c. output to supply the circuits, and an additional 25 volt, 1A bridge rectifier must be connected across the 12 volt tappings. The input connections to S3a and S3b must be removed from the "Battery" sockets and taken to the d.c. output terminals of this second bridge. There may also be a change necessary in the dwell and tachometer circuit, and this will be mentioned when the circuit is described.

NEXT MONTH: The remaining circuits involving dynamic engine tests





### ASSEMBLING THE SABCHRON L.E.D. WRISTWATCH KIT

If you want to be really with it, no doubt the digital watch is the thing of the moment. But, before you rush ahead and buy that expensive kit, make certain you have both the tools and the skill needed to undertake this deceptively simple task.

A NYONE with an interest in electronics will have noted the trend over recent years towards miniaturisation of almost everything. We have gone from large to small radios, computers and pocket calculators at an ever-increasing pace.

The latest development is the truly electronic watch. Made possible by the development of c.m.o.s., with its low power consumption and compact packaging density, this concept has in two short years managed to go from development prototype to kit construction in one of the fastest development curves in our exploding technology.

Various watches are coming on to the British market but these are mostly in the ready-made form and the prices are a little awe-inspiring to the wouldbe owner. For example there is one rather large item which boasts solar power and the ability to cope with both normal and leap-year counting once set. This is available at around £300.

At the other end of the scale at the time of writing there is a fairly simple ready-built unit which is capable of indicating merely hours and minutes, with a flashing hyphen to give some idea of seconds. Apparently such a device can be obtained for around  $\pounds 50$ .

Of course all these equipments come from overseas at this time and so they are subject, in price terms, to the vagaries of international financial adjustments, usually to the British purchaser's detriment, so it is heartening to see a kit appearing on the market with an associated lower cost.

Euray Trading Inc. of Dallas have started to advertise a kit for a watch which incorporates most of the features the non-specialist would need. Called the Sabchron Digital, the watch offers the ability to indicate, on one depression of a small button in its side, hours and minutes, the month and day numbers on a second depression, and minutes and seconds if the button is initially held down for three seconds.

### THE SABCHRON

Using an l.e.d. display with up to four digits and housed in an attractive case of only slightly larger than a normal wrist-watch thickness dimension, the Sabchron when completed is certainly a reasonable project to undertake.

This kit makes use of current m.o.s. 1.s.i, technology in the form of one small 24-lead chip which houses all the logic and basic electronics. The display is only switched on for a matter of seconds after the operating the main push-switch and is, in addition, strobed to reduce power consumption. Battery life is claimed to be about one year.

An additional function is the automatic control of l.e.d. brilliance dependent on ambient light. This is achieved by using an l.d.r. (light-dependent resistor) positioned inside the case to measure the amount of light falling on the display. This feature is optional.

### CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The component count is kept fairly low by designing the integrated circuit in such a way that it is capable of driving the display directly rather than through driver transistors as can be seen from the general block circuit diagram of Fig. 1. Here the layout is for drafting convenience, obviously the i.c. pin numbers follow in order on the board used, as seen from Fig. 2 and Fig. 3.

The built-in oscillator circuit (input at pins 16 & 17) works in conjunction with the quartz crystal, C1, C2 and C3. The trimmer capacitor, C3 is included to adjust for accurate frequency. C1 and C2 are included to further stabilize the frequency, but the circuit would work without them. However, it is recommended that they be used. The oscillations are counted and divided by the i.c.

Power for the complete circuit is supplied by silver, oxide  $1\frac{1}{2}V$  cells, B1 and B2. The l.d.r. varies the current available to the display drive circuitry. The l.d.r. resistance increases in bright light, permitting more current flow to this circuit, in total darkness, the resistance increases to reverse the effect.

Outputs from the i.c. are provided through pins 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 19, 20, 21 and 22 for driving the display, thus omitting the need for additional driver transistors. Time display is made via S2 on an ondemand basis to conserve battery power. Internal logic elements within the i.c. keep the display lighted for about 1 to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  seconds after demand is made. The logic elements are always powered and driven: only the display is on-demand. Since the i.c. draws only 18  $\mu$ W of power, the two silver-oxide cells will last up to one full year or more, depending on how frequently display demand is made.

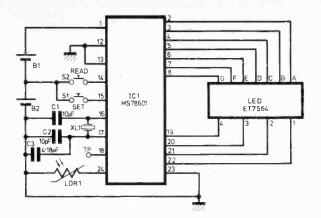


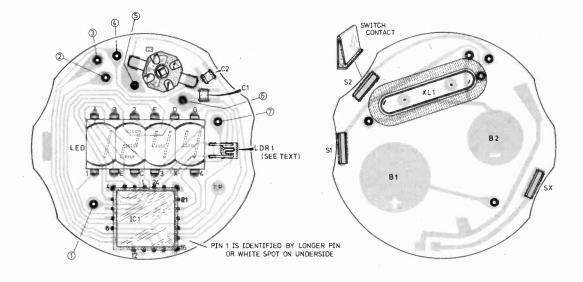
Fig. 1. Circuit, diagram of the Sabchron digital wristwatch

Once the complete watch is assembled, operation is simple and uncomplicated. Depressing S2 once, displays the hours and minutes. Keeping S2 depressed after that, causes the minutes and seconds to be displayed. Depressing S2 twice in succession causes the month and date to be displayed, in that order (e.g. a display of 1204 indicates the 12th month and 4th day of the month). This is the way dates are written in the United States.

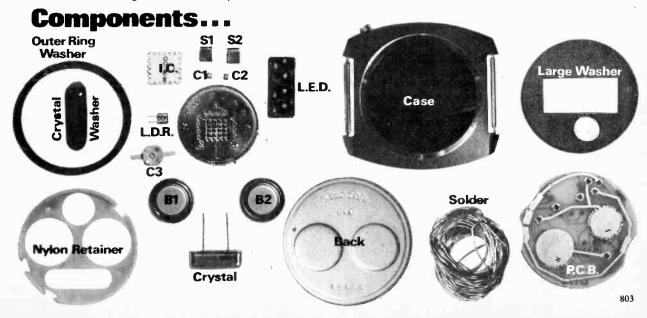
### PRECAUTIONS

Before any construction at all is considered there are several precautions which need to be taken.

First of all there is the question of skill level required. No doubt someone with a reasonably mechanical bent could cope if he followed the instructions painstakingly and laboriously. However, as both miniature soldering and the handling of an m.o.s. l.s.i. in involved there is considerable risk of damage to the product in the process.



Figs. 2 and 3. Components mounted on the double-sided printed circuit board



Thus it would be advisable that a prospective constructor have at least some experience with quite small soldering problems and the handling of c.m.o.s. with its attendant danger of electrostatic damage.

### TOOLS

Then there is the matter of suitable tools. No doubt most enthusiasts have a fairly miniature iron but here it is really necessary for the bit to be smaller than 3/64in diameter, so for many this will involve the purchase of a suitable iron and miniature bit. In fact a pointed rather than a chisel end might be found more suitable.

The kit calls for a plastic tweezers but, as anyone who has tried to purchase a pair will know, there are very few around so it behoves one to make them as the writer did.

Finally, there is provision for speed adjustment through a tiny trimmer capacitor which has to be set using a very small square socket tool. To the best of our knowledge there is no version of this available in the U.K., so one will have to be made.

With these thoughts in mind and dealt with one way or another construction can be considered.

### THE KIT

The Sabchron kit comes complete with quite comprehensive instructions and all the parts carefully packaged in small plastic bags. The first words on the instructions say "Read before starting assembly" and we heartily endorse this. Currently there is also some Addenda material which bears similar careful scrutiny.

First of all the watch specification is discussed and then a list of required tools is noted. Here it might be sensible to add a pair of small snipe-nosed piers and a pair of side cutters for holding small objects and cutting leads to length respectively.

### KIT INSTRUCTIONS

As in most kits, the instructions are written in a numbered step-by-step sequence which any constructor will find easy to follow. The only steps which might cause some baulking are those concerned with a repetition of a series of resistance checks which, on the face of it, seem unduly laborious. However, they are none-the-less absolutely necessary.

Starting from an untouched p.c.b., the first stage involves a decision to use the optional light level control for the l.e.d.s. If one decides, as we did, to make use of this facility then a small section of track shorting the location of the l.d.r. has to be removed.

### FIRST SOLDERING

The board is 'double-sided, with interconnection between the sides provided by so-called "bif" rivet.- These have to be soldered to both sides of the board and in fact this step provides good practice in handling the small iron before more important components are attached.

After this first soldering exercise a series of continuity tests is carried out between both sides of the board and various pads for the i.c. and l.e.d. to ensure proper soldering and no damaged tracks. This and similar checks are very important and should not be skipped no matter how convinced of one's soldering ability one might be. Any fault now can become very embarrassing later.

### FIDDLY BITS

Probably for many, the hardest task will be the next step, involving attaching two tiny capacitors in the oscillator circuit.

Again, the use of these components is optional in that without them the watch maintains a claimed accuracy of 3 minutes per year whilst with them this figure can be considerably bettered.

Two points come up at this time. One is the use of so-called reflow soldering in which both parts of a joint are first tinned and then subsequently placed together, heated and thus bonded. The second is the nature of the solder compound used in the tiny chip capacitor which, in the prototype, appeared to be a somewhat pasty material when heated, rather than a free-flowing solder. Thus it behoves the constructor to apply solder to the capacitor joints when making them rather than relying only on the solder on the capacitor themselves as is suggested in the instructions.

The trimmer, C3, comes with longer leads than necessary and these need trimming to suit the board prior to tinning, a step not mentioned in the instructions.

Handling the tiny C1 and C2 capacitors is quite a problem and the writer found that any excess of pre-tinning on the board copper caused them to lie at odd angles when assembling before soldering. A bit of solder wick is handy in this case for removing excess solder, but probably some extra solder will be needed to obtain a good bond. In fact, in a second assembly operation no pre-tinning was done and this was found to be an easier operation.

After assembling the capacitors, the l.d.r. is soldered on, taking care to watch orientation both in terms of the exposed side of the tiny chip and in terms of orientation with respect to the edge of the board as the l.e.d. display has to be subsequently assembled in the centre of the board.

### CONTINUITY CHECKS

At this point a comprehensive continuity check is carried out and again one must emphasise that this step is imperative since the next steps involve mounting the rather sensitive circuitry which, if some lines are not connected or are shorted, can be damaged on applying power.

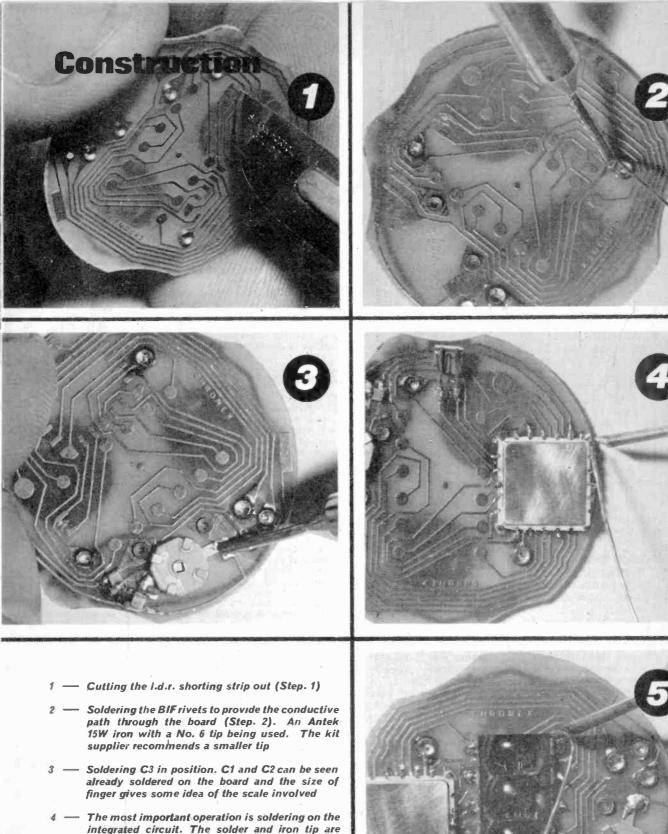
### CRITICAL STEPS

Now we come to the trickiest part of the assembly. Tricky because even if damage is done to the i.e. you will not know till you power the watch. And it is very easy to do damage because of static electricity. Thus the suggestions as to earthing everything to a common earth are most important. This is dealt with in the instructions in some depth.

The writer used a normal desk for assembly, overcoming the earthing problem by using two sheets of aluminium foil to work on. Wearing cotton clothes (nylon can create a great deal of static electricity, and working with bare arms on the working surface at all times makes certain both you and the tools are grounded.

The soldering iron must be connected to this ground surface and it is advisable, when handling the i.c., to keep it insulated from every thing until the soldering is done. The writer applied the first solder joints to the chip whilst the p.c.b. was resting on a sheet of cardboard on the aluminium foil and

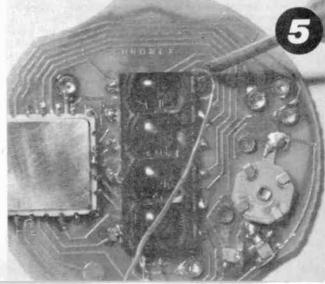
ı



- Soldering the I.e.d. in position 5 -

have been soldered in position

displayed for scale only, as the i.c. and I.d.r.



completed some of the soldering after the first three steps whilst holding the p.c.b. with the hand.

The orientation of the chip is obviously important and care should be taken to ensure it is both the correct way up and with pin 1 facing the pin 1 pad on the p.c.b. before the final pressure is applied to make the double-sided adhesive sheet used to temporarily hold it down actually stick firmly.

Patience at this stage is imperative. Do not do more than one joint at a time between inspection steps. The delay in the sequence introduced by each examination is very useful as it allows things to cool down after heat from the iron has been applied. In this way the chip does not become too hot and heat, it should be remembered, can destroy the chip.

The soldering operation itself at this stage requires quite a lot of dexterity and great care must be exercised to avoid too much solder as well as too much heat. It is very easy to run solder over more than one track on the p.c.b. but a good loupe (magnifying glass) will show such an error fairly clearly.

### FINISHING ASSEMBLY

From this point on the assembly is fairly simple with the possible exception of the application of three small switch contacts. These latter are in the form of bent-up phosphor-bronze strip which has to be soldered to the p.c.b. at three points on the periphery. In itself the soldering is not difficult providing one can hold the spring steady whilst the solder cools.

The three switch contacts engage in three slots formed in a nylon moulding which serves to locate the board and contacts in the watch body. The engagement is very tight and some relieving with a small file or, indeed, the hot iron bit, is needed to finally get the assembly to go together smoothly.

After all components are assembled on the p.c.b. and prior to power application, a further and final continuity check is carried out.

### FIRST TRIAL

The instructions now lead the constructor through the first trials of the watch, including powering the unit up, checking it out and finally closing up the case.

In the writer's case the prototype worked first time round on all tests, apart from one l.e.d. segment which was clearly due to a faulty l.e.d. No doubt, the kit being a prototype explains this particular item. The second, final form, kit operated properly the first time power was applied.

Measurements on the two models made up were quite interesting. The first, prototype version, without any alteration at all gained some 15 seconds in 14 days according to TIM. The second version, the final form of model, lost some 30 seconds in 48 hours, clearly a matter for heavy adjustment. Indeed both watches constructed need adjustment to meet the claimed accuracy and this brings up the matter of the tool required for this job.

To the writer's knowledge there is no available device so again one has to be made up and could be filed from a length of steel or brass rod to give the required very small rectangular end shape. In fact, the adjustment can be effected using any fairly small object which is shaped so as to engage with the flats or the diagonals of the square hole in the capacitor spindle. **NEWS BRIEFS** 

### A Stitch in Time . . .

T HE latest domestic sewing machine instroduced by Singer in the United States, the Athena 2000, is controlled electronically by a m.o.s. l.s.i. system produced for Singer by AMI Microsystems.

Designed to Singer's own specification, the AMI module operates in conjunction with touch contact controls to replace as many as 350 mechanical parts, including the manual levers and dials conventionally used for the selection of the various machine functions.

Pattern selection, for example, is effected simply by touching the relevant contact: the appropriate machine settings are then made automatically by the m.o.s. control system. This facility also allows one unit of a selected pattern to be sewn, following which the machine automatically stops. Similarly, the AMI module causes the adjustment of machine settings according to the selected stitch length and width, and the fabric in use.

At present, the Athena 2000 is available only in the US domestic markets. A version of the machine for Europe is currently under development.

### **TV** Innovations

F or those of us who like to watch t.v. but find following a programme difficult when others start talking in the room, a recent innovation from Germany may help put an end to our plight. Mounted on the front of the new set from Loewe Opta GmbH is an array of l.e.d.s which transmit a frequency modulated beam of infra-red to a photo diode mounted on a pair of headphones; the beam being modulated with the t.v. sound. The headphones are thus completely independent of the t.v.

Infra-red was chosen since light in that frequency band tends to be reflected around the room and therefore can be picked up by the receiving photo diode without it having to be in line of sight with the transmitter. One is able to listen to a programme without being disturbed by others talking, and without fear of anyone tripping over leads to the headset.

Besides their sophisticated ultrasonic control system (see Inter Navex '75 report) Grundig are to incorporate yet another new feature in their latest range of t.v.s. On pressing either a control on the ultrasonic control unit, or a plate on the t.v. itself, four-centineter high lightgreen digits giving the time in hours and minutes appear on the bottom of the screen. Also, whenever the channel is changed a similar display giving the programme number is shown on -the screen. The digits automatically disappear after ten seconds.

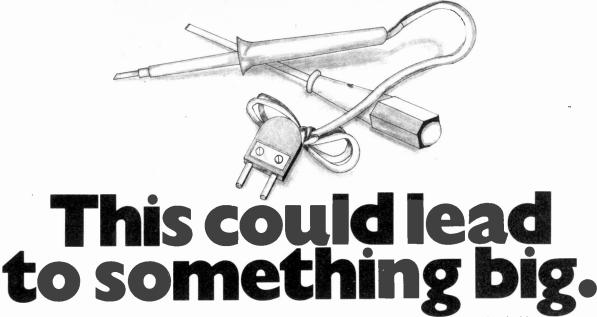
### Going Dutch

T HE Wilhelmina Gasthuis Hospital in Amsterdam is the first hospital in Holland to be equipped with an EMI-Scanner, a revolutionary X-ray machine for the diagnosis and investigation of brain disorders.

The order was placed with EMI's Dutch Company ANRU, and followed a visit by Professor Westra of the hospital, to the Company's X-ray Systems division at Hayes, Middlesex and to several existing clinical installations of the system in UK hospitals.

The EMI-Scanner produces pictures of brain tissue with exceptional clarity and high definition, giving doctors 100 times more information on tissue than is possible with conventional X-ray techniques.

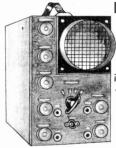
As patients can frequently be accepted for examination by the EMI-Scanner on an out-patient basis this contributes greatly to reduced patient anxiety.



A soldering iron and a screw driver. If you know how to use them, or at least know one end from the other, you know enough to enrol in our unique home electronics course.

This new style course will enable anyone to have a real understanding of electronics by a modern, practical and visual method. No previous knowledge is required, no maths, and an absolute minimum of theory. You build, see and learn as, step by step, we take you through all the fundamentals of electronics and show you how easily the subject can be mastered and add a new dimension not only to your hobby but also to your earning capacity.

This course is accepted by and used in a large number of schools and colleges and forms an invaluable grounding for professional training in the subject. All the training is planned to be carried out in the comfort of your own home and work in your own time. You send them in when you are ready and not before. These culminate in a final test and a certificate of success.

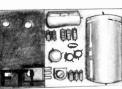


PLUS

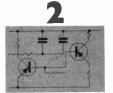
#### Build an oscilloscope.

As the first stage of your training, you actually build your own Cathode ray oscilloscope! This is no toy, but a professional test nstrument that you willneed not only for the course's practical experiments, but also later if you decide to develop your knowledge and enter the profession. It remains your property and represents a

very large saving over buying a similar piece of essential equipment.



FREE G ALL STUDENTS ENROLLING IN OUR COURSES RECEIVE A FREE CIRCUIT BOARD ORIGINATING FROM A COM-PUTER AND CONTAINING MANY DIFFERENT COMPONENTS THAT CAN BE USED IN EXPERIMENTS AND PROVIDE AN EXCELLENT EXAMPLE OF CURRENT ELECTRONIC PRACTICE



#### Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams.

In a short time you will be able to read and draw circuit diagrams, understand the very fundamentals of television, radio, computers and countless other electronic devices and their servicing procedures.



#### Carry out over 40 experiments on basic circuits.

We show you how to conduct experiments on a wide variety of different circuits and turn the information gained into a working knowledge of testing, servicing and maintaining all types of electronic equipment, radio, t.v. etc.

To find out more about how to learn electronics in a new, exciting and absorbing way, just clip the coupon for a free colour brochure and full details of enrolment. WAA

Brochure without obligation to: BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL, Dept EL105 P.O. Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands.
NAME
ADDRESS



### WILMSLOW **AUDIO**

#### THE Firm for speakers!

SPEAKERS Baker Group 253, 8 or 15 ohm Baker Group 25.3, 8 or 15 ohm Baker Group 55.3, 8 or 15 ohm Baker Group 50.12 8 or 15 ohm Baker Deluxe 12in d/cone Baker Najor 12in d/cone Baker Regent Baker Rugert Baker Auditorium 12 Cestle Super 8 BS/DD Baker Regent Baker Superb Baker Auditorium 12 Casile Superb Baker Auditorium 12 Casile Superb Baker Auditorium 12 Casile Super & BS/DD Celestion G12M & or 15 ohm Celestion G12M & or 15 ohm Celestion G12M & or 15 ohm Celestion G15C & or 15 ohm Decca London Ribbon Horn Hi Jin X an 150 d/c 8 ohm Em Hi Jin X Att 7030 mid range 8 ohm Em Spi HTIS horn tweeter Bagle FR85 Bagle FR85

	Goodmans 8P 8in 8 or 15 ohm	£5·50
	Goodmans 10P 8 or 15 ohm	\$5-80
	Goodmans 12P 8 or 15 ohm	E13-95
£8-64	Goodmans 12P-D 8 or 15 ohm	£18-95
£10·25	Goodmans 12P-G 8 or 15 ohm	£15-95
£14-00	Goodmans Audiomax 12AX 100W	£36-50
£13-75	Goodmans Audiomax 15AX	£40·25
£11-87	Goodmans 15P 8 or 15 ohm	£21-00
£10-00	Goodmans 18P 8 or 15 ohm	E36-00
£18-12	Goodmans Hifax 750	£16-00
£16-25	Goodmans Axent 100 tweeter	E8-44
£10-31	Goodmans Audiom 100 12in	£13-90
£10-95	Goodmans Axiom 402 12in	£20.00
£3-75	Goodmans Twinaxiom 8	£10-14
£12-00	Goodmans Twinaxiom 10	£10·75
£15-00	Jordan Watts Module	£17-06
£24 · 00	Kef T27	80-83
£33-00	Kef T15	£6-94
£30-00	Kef B110	£8-37
£37·50	Kef B200	£9-50
£24-06	Kef B139	£18-50
E2-94	Kef DN8	£2 · 31
E9 · 56	Kef DN12	£5-75
£7·69	Kef DN13	\$3-87
£2-90	Peerless Dome Tweeter KO10DT	E8-06
£3·50	STC 4001G Super Tweeter	£6-56
£0·77	Radford BD25	£18-44
E8-31	Radford FN11a *	£13-56
£4-40	Radford FN12a and 12b	£12-44
£2-06	Radford MD9	£11-50
£3-00	Radford TD3	58-06
£4-44	Richard Allan CG8T d/c r/surr	\$7.37
£1·75	2}in 64 ohm. 70mm 80 ohm, 70mm 8 ohm	£0·77
£6 · 12	21 in 75 ohm	£0-59
£9 · 62	7in × 4in 3 or 8 chm	£1-63
£12-31	8in × 5in 3 or 8 ohm	£1-75
£3-44	10in × 6in 3, 8 or 15 ohm	\$2.69
£4-06		
63.43		

#### SPEAKER KITS

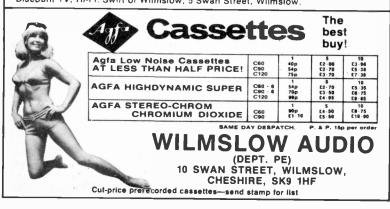
£16·25	Goodmans Axent 100 tweeter	E8-44
£10-31	Goodmans Audiom 100 12in	£13-90 ·
£10-95	Goodmans Axiom 402 12in	£20·00
£3-75	Goodmans Twinaxiom 8	£10-14
£12-00	Goodmans Twinaxiom 10	£10·75
£15-00	Jordan Watts Module	£17-06
£24 · 00	Kef T27	28-06
£33-00	Kef T15	66-94
£30-00	Kef B110	£8-37
£37·50	Kef B200	£9-50
£24-06	Kef B139	£18-50
E2-94	Kef DN8	£2-31
£9 - 56	Kef DN12	\$5-75
£7 · 69	Kef DN13	\$3-87
£2 · 90	Peerless Dome Tweeter KO10DT	E8-06
£3 · 50	STC 4001G Super Tweeter	£6-56
£0·77	Radford BD25	£18-44
E8 · 31	Radford FN11a '	£13-56
£4-40	Radford FN12a and 12b	£12-44
£2·06	Radford MD9	£11-50
£3-00	Radford TD3	80-83
£4-44	Richard Allan CG8T d/c r/surr	\$7.37
£1·75	23 in 64 ohm. 70mm 80 ohm, 70mm 8 ohm	£0·77
£6-12	21 n 75 ohm	£0-59
£9 · 62	7in × 4in 3 or 8 chm	£1-63
£12-31	8in × 5in 3 or 8 ohm	£1-75
£3-44	10in × 6in 3, 8 or 15 ohm	\$2.69
£4-06		
£3·12		
£1-75	SPEAKER KITS	
£3·12	OF EARLER RITS	
£2·87	Baker Major Module	645 44
£5 · 25	Goodmans Mezzo twinkit	each £13-44
£7·50	Helme XLK25	pair £47-19
£12-00	Helme XLK30	pair £25-44
£13-95	Heime XLK50	pair £17-19
£14-75	Kefkit 1	pair £48-25
£25-95	Kefkit 3	pair £48-44
E34 - 50	Richard Allan Twinkit	each £42-50
£36-50	Richard Allan Triple 8	each £10-37
£47·50	Richard Allan Triple 12	each £15-94
£62-95	Richard Allan Super Trible	each £23-12
E8-12	Wharledale Linton 2 kit	each £27-50
£5-75	Wharledale Clendale 3 kit	pair £23-12
E3-44	Wharfedale Dovedale 3 kit	pair £40-82
£40-50	THE TOUGH DOVEDBIG J KIT	pair £83-12
E14-95	Baker, Linear and Eagle PA disco amplit	iers in stock.
£33-85	Send stamp for list.	

#### FREE with Speaker Orders over £7

Hi-Fi Loudspeaker Enclosures book. All units guaranteed new and perfect. Prompt despatch. Carriage and packing: speakars 38p each, 12in and up 50p each, speaker kits 75p each (£1 50 pair), tweeters and crossovers 25p. Send stamp for free booklet. Choosing a Speaker

#### Including VAT 25% on Hi-Fi, 8% on PRO and PA WILMSLOW AUDIO (Dept. PE)

Loudspeakers: Swan Works, Bank Square, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 1HF. Discount Radio, PA, Hi-Fi: 10 Swan Street, Wilmslow. Discount TV, Hi-Fi: Swift of Wilmslow, 5 Swan Street, Wilmslow,



SINCLAIR IC20 10 + 10W stereo amp. kit with free booklet
and printed circuit £8-58. PZ20 power supply kit for above (5-91,
AMPLIFIERS VP20 volume, tone control
and preamp kit £6.56. SEND S.A.E. FOR FREE DATA BOOKLET
SINCLAIR CALCULATORS
*****This months snip. Get the Sinclair Cam- bridge Memory Calculator at the same price as the normal Cambridge. Only £11-20 *******
CALCULATORS Cambridge £11-20 Cam. Memory £11-20
Scientific         £14.10         (1)11.10           Oxford 100         £9.95         (1)11.11           Oxford 200         £15.90         (1)11.11           Oxford 300         £12.98         (1)11.11
MAINS UNITS
For Oxford Series £3-69 For Cambridge, Cam. Mem, and Scientific £3-95
FERRANTI ZN414
IC radio chip with data £1.69, Also available kit of extra parts to complete a radio £3.38, Send S.A.E. for free leaflet.
SINCLAIR PROJECT 80
Z40 £6·55 Stereo decoder for above £9·69 Z60 £8·31 Transformer for PZ8 £5·16
PZ5 £9-69 Project 805 £38-22 PZ6 £9-69 Project 805SQ £46-65 PZ8 £9-45 Project 80 Quadraphonic decoder
E20-97
BATTERY Eliminator Bargains 6-WAY SPECIAL The most versatile
The most versatile battery eliminator ever offered. Switched out- put of 3, 44, 6, 77, 9 and 12V at 500mA £5-45.
3-WAY MODEL
Switched outputs of 6, 74 and 9V at 250mA with unique 4-way multi- iack plug and socker out
jack plug and socket out. put connector £3-55. RADIO MODELS SOmA output with
poppett battery copper
bopper barry connect tors for transistor radios, etc. 6V £3-86; 9V £3-86; Double 4J + 4JY £4-43; 6 + 6V £4-43; 9 + 9V £4-43.
TAPE RECORDER MAINS UNITS 71V output complete with 5 pin DIN plug to run cassette tape recorders from the a.c.
HEAVY DUTY MODELS
500mA, British made to very high standards. Our best buy suggestion. 6V £4.90; 7½V £4.90; 9V £4.90.
SINCLAIR ICI2 6W IC power
amp and preamp with 44 page booklet and printed circuit
£4-10, Pag
SWANLEY IC TOMORROW Similar to above. 10W into 15 ohms, but no printed circuit £2-12.
SEND S.A.E. FOR FREE LEAFLET ON BOTH
S-DECS and T-DECS
5-DeC (2-34, T-DeC (4-15, µ-DeC 4 (4-35, µ-DeC 8 (7-85, L-DEC 8 (7-85,
IC carriers: 16 dil: plain £1-18; with socket £2.21. 10 T05: Plain £1-09; with socket £2.08.
SWANLEY ELECTRONICS
P.O. Box 68, Swanley, Kent BR8 8TQ Prices include post and VAT.
Official credit orders from schools, etc., welcome.
No VAT charged on overseas orders. All prices are special offers.



#### THE EARTH AND EARTHQUAKES

Geophysicists have been working for some time on evidence of a number of related facts which suggest that an earthquake is but one of a number of manifestations of a chain of physical events.

Dr. Donald Anderson, Director of the Seismology Laboratory at the Californian Institute of Technology, has discovered a number of curious data relationships which occurred at the beginning of this century. Between 1897 and 1914 there was a 17 year period of seismic violence. During that time no less than 71 earthquakes were reported with a intensity greater than 8 on the Richter scale.

Coincident with these happenings there were volcanic eruptions and "Tsunamis". These "Tsunamis" are giant waves and in the time of the 17 year cycle of events some of these were more than 100 feet high. Perhaps surges are a more apt description of them for they are the result of earthquake crustal movement and not tidal effects.

Now at the same time as these events were operating, the "wobble", known as the Chandler Wobble after its discoverer, was at its peak. This wobble is a spinning top effect which varies in such a way that the north geographical pole describes varying diameter circles. This normally has a slight effect on the speed of the rotation of the Earth which over a period of time averages out.

However, at the period in question the length of the day changed because the Earth had slowed up. In five years the rotation decreased more than it had previously done in the last 2000 years. At the same time the global temperature added to the phenomena by rising by 1.0 degree Centigrade, the sea level rose and the westward drift of the Earth's magnetic field accelerated.

During the last few years great strides have been made in the science of geophysics. As a result of refined measuring systems, the observations from satellites and probes and the revival of interest in plate tectonics, earthquake predictions have become more accurate.

The spin-off of space technology has had its part in this and we are thus able to learn more about the rather unstable globe on which life exists. Indeed, like so many of the things going on around us the facts are more exciting than fictional stories.

#### ON THE MOVE

The Earth's upper crust is not stable and solid, but is in fact made up of about a dozen tectonic plates which move in relation to each other. The upper surface of the crust is rather similar to a conveyor belt feeding new crust out at one end and consuming it at the other. Pressure builds up in the interior of the Earth and pushes new molten material out of the sea floor separating the plates and pushing them apart. If this ocurrs with the Pacific Plate and the North American Plate then one passes under the other returning material to the inerior. Earthquakes occur at the lines where the plates meet.

This is but a part of the chain of events. The total energy cycle involves the atmosphere, for energy is transferred from it to the crust, to the core and back out again. For example, when the Earth slows down rotational energy is released and this could be transferred to the atmosphere or the core.

From his examination of the data Dr. Anderson believes that massive earthquakes release enough energy to affect the Chandler wobble and the Earth's rotation. There seems to be evidence of a 40 year cycle of the Chandler effect. The great earthquake of 1911 was near the Chandler maximum and so was the Assam event in 1950 and the Kamchatka event in 1952.

The efficiency of measurements now possible, of the tilt and bulge of the Earth, make predictions of earthquakes a more positive science.

#### EXPLORING THE MAGNETOSPHERE

Plans for a joint effort by NASA/ SRC which would involve three satellites have been discussed in London. The original project involved two satellites. These would have been put into a low circular orbit and the other in an elliptical orbit with an apogee varying between three to six Earth radii. Correlated measurements could thus be made.

Now thoughts are along the lines of three satellites. The third would be a UK vehicle unpropelled. The lower orbiting US satellite would be used to vary their separation.

There is considerable competition for space funds but there can be no doubt about the value of such missions. A great deal of work needs to be done at lower levels and the inter-level correlations have already shown their value.

The sunspot cycle seems to be directly related to tropospheric phenomena such as lightning, verticity rainfall and pressure.

#### SOVIET ACTIVITIES

The Salyut 4 vehicle has been an unusually successful project. Apart from the long time occupation by cosmonauts, more than 60 days for the last pair, an enormous amount of data has been acquired.

A new method of spectral sounding was employed in the upper atmosphere using infra red and ultra violet techniques. This enables studies to be made of the distribution of water vapour, ozone and nitrous oxides. The optical observations were carried out by means of the OCT-1 orbital solar telescope. Also aboard were automatic installations for the growth of higher plants. The "beds" were sown with onions and peas. These have shown lavish development a month after launch.

The present parameters of Salyuu 4 are: Orbital period 91-3 min. Perigee 336km Aprogee 362km and orbital inclination 51-6 degrees.

#### **METEOR 2**

Launched for meteorological studies. Meteor 2 on board instruments include infra red experiments, an experimental optical-mechanical television scanning system and some rather complex radiometric equipment. The radiometric equipment. The radiometric equipment is for the study of penetrating radiations in near Earth space.

The satellite has an advanced three axis sysem for the orientation of the satellite to the Earth. In addition there were the usual telemetry and other communications systems.

The parameters are: Orbital period 102.5 min. Perigee 872km. Apogee 903km and the inclination of the orbit 81.3 degrees.

1

Two types of envelope shaper are found in commercial synthesisers: one gives control of attack and release times and is known as an "AR" envelope shaper: the other gives control of attack and release times and also allows, after the end of the attack period, a decay of variable rate to a preset level (sustain level). This type is known as an "ADSR" envelope shaper (Fig. 1) which has a far greater control potential and allows a wider range of effects to be produced.

FFLINT

The circuit comprises two exponential generators, a high impedance buffer stage, a Schmitt trigger and a unity gain differential adder.

#### CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The circuit diagram of the ADSR shaper is given in Fig. 2. When S1 is closed the emitter of TRI rises to 85V, resulting in capacitor C1 charging through D1 and VR1 to approximately 8 volts, since about 0.5V is lost across D1. Half of the voltage on C1 is applied to the inverting input of IC1 via the divider R2 and R3.

#### F.E.T. BUFFER STAGE

This voltage is also applied to the gate of f.e.t TR2, which has a high impedance and thus does not drain C1. The source of the f.e.t. connects onto VR3 whose slider position determines at what stage in the cycle the Schmitt trigger (TR3 and TR4) fires. This occurs when the base of TR3 reaches approximately 3V. When this happens TR4 is off and TR5 is held on with R8. Zener diode D3 (39V), D4 and VR4 provide a charging path for C2, 'the charging rate being determined by VR4.

A proportion of the voltage on C2, depending on the setting of VR5, is applied to the non-inverting input of IC1 via R11. Any voltage present at this input will result in a proportional reduction of the output voltage of IC1. The rate this reduction occurs is set by the decay control, and the level it reduces to by the sustain control.

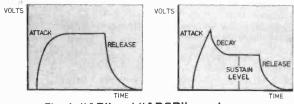
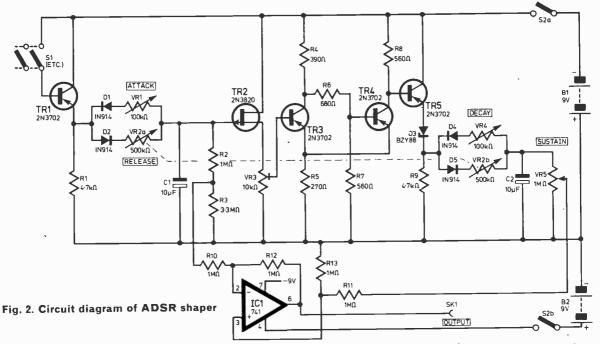


Fig. 1. "AR" and "ADSR" envelopes

#### COMPONENTS . . .

Resistor R1 R2 R3 R4 All <del>1</del> /4W	4·7kΩ 1MΩ 3·3MΩ		270 Ω 680 Ω 560 Ω		
VR2	meters R4 100kΩ 500kΩ 10kΩ	2 dual g	anged lin	P.	MΩ lin. reset
Capacitors C1-2 10μF 16V elect.					
Semiconductors IC1 741 8 pin dil. D1, 2, 4, 5 1N914 D3 BZY88 3 9V, 400mW, Zener TR1, 3, 4, 5 2N3702, BC212 etc (any general pur- pose silicon or germanium <i>pnp</i> type)					
TR2			channel f.	e.t.).	
TR2 2N3820 ( <i>p</i> -channel f.e.t.). Miscellaneous S1 S.p.s.t. or trigger switch of keyboard S2 D.p.s.t. B1-2 PP9 Veroboard $2\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in. (64 × 115mm) 8 pin dil. holder for IC1 (optional)					



#### RELEASE

When S1 is opened, TR1 switches off, the voltage on C1 falls, the Schmitt trigger switches off resulting in the voltage on C2 also falling. Capacitor C1 discharges through R1, D2 and VR2a: C2 through R9, D5 and VR2b. Thus both discharge with the same time constant.

#### CONSTRUCTION AND TESTING

A suitable Veroboard layout is given in Fig. 3. Note that pin 5 of the holder for IC1 should be snipped off so that it does not touch the copper strip connecting pin 4 to the negative voltage line. An oscilloscope or high resistance voltmeter is required to set VR3.

First monitor the voltage on C1 and ensure that it rises when S1 is closed. Now monitor the voltage on C2. Start with VR3 wiper at the ground end of its travel; close S1 and advance VR3 wiper until C2 starts to charge. If C2 is not at OV with S1 open, change D3 for one of a higher Zener voltage. If VR1 and VR4 are both set at minimum resistance the voltages on C1 and C2 will rise quickly.

#### USE WITH VOLTAGE CONTROLLED AMPLIFIERS

The module can be used with the VCA circuit published in PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS October '73. For this purpose connect a  $4.7K\Omega$  resistor between the output and ground, and connect the output to the input of the VCA.

#### ADSR SHAPER EFFECTS

Generally speaking, short attack and decay times will tend to give short, sharp, percussive sounding effects when used with, for instance, noise sources. With a little experimentation with the various controls, an ADSR shaper can be adjusted to closely simulate the envelopes produced by a wide variety of instruments (e.g. the piano, violin, guitar, 'etc) and thus adds a new dimension to a monophonic synthesiser.

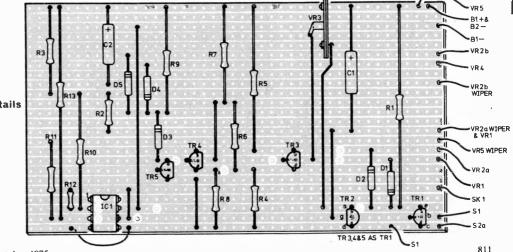


Fig. 3. Veroboard and component layout details



2416 MP9100 553 MP9200 554

#### MISTER SHIFTER

T.T.L. brought us the eight-bit shift register, and m.o.s. stretched this up to 128, and then an incredible 1024, bits per register during the last few years. A shift register 1024 bits long in a single dual in line package seemed pretty indredible to me, or anyway it did until the other day when I saw the preliminary data sheet on the new Intel 2416!

The 2416 is a charge-coupled m.o.s. device housed in a diminutive 18 pin package containing no fewer than 64 separate registers each 256 bits long, an amazing 16,384 bits in all! Even those who are numb to the customary excesses of m.o.s. technology will have to agree that getting that number of storage elements together on one piece of silicon is quite a revolution, and a revolution is just what its manufacturers want to start, because the 2416 is aimed at the bulk-storage end of the computer memory market, the traditional territory held by electro-mechanical devices such as magnetic tapes and discs.

If Intel are right, and the 2416 does start to replace its non-solid-state predecessors, it will be continuing a trend which began with the ousting of magnetic cores from computer work stores by the now familiar "Random-Access" m.o.s. chips. Semiconductor storage has already proved that it can be cheaper and more compact than rival magnetic devices at this high speed small capacity end of the market, but at first glance it seems a tall order to think of replacing things like discdrives whose storage capacity is rated in Megabits. The key to success, as always, lies in the low price of semiconductor devices, and even at its introductory price of £30 each, the 2416 works out at only about 0.2 pence per bit.

The reason why the storage on the new chip is organised as 64 separate recirculating registers instead of one thumping great long one is not hard to find. Since shift register stores can only be accessed via their serial inputs and outputs, it would take an unacceptably long time to rotate the contents of a 16,384 bit device for access to a particular bit, even at high clock speeds. By splitting the store into separate loops of 256 bits each and using an address decoder to get at the separate registers, average access time is reduced to less than 100 microseconds at a clock rate of 1 Mhz.

To prove that the 2416 really is a practical proposition Intel have put together a printed circuit board measuring 9in by 15in which has a storage capacity of 1,048,576 bits, the magic "Megabit" figure, which will have the manufacturers of the magnetic systems losing a lot of sleep if I'm any judge!

#### TIMELY QUADS

The 555 i.c. timer chip has been with us now for several years, and in that time it has become very popular, and has been used in many amateur projects. The popularity of this chip is well deserved because the 555 combines in one small package all the useful features one needs to build a wide range of ascillators and time delays, coupled with a wide availability and low price.

A dual version of the 555 was introduced, but not a lot was gained because the dual version came in a 14 pin d.i.l. instead of the little 8 pin "Mini-d.i.p." of the 555, but Signetics have now taken the cramming process a step further by putting four 555 type timers in a 16 pin d.i.l. which comes in two versions with type number 553 or 554.

To get four timers into such a restricted space, some reduction in available facilities has had to be made, the most fundamental being a reduction in the output drive capability. The original 555 can source or sink up to 200ma at its output pin, whereas the new quads come in two versions, one of which, the 553, sinks current, while the other, the 554, sources it, both at a reduced current level of up to 100ma. In addition, the 553/554 quads do not have the reset input which is available on the 555 to terminate an initiated time period, but since in many applications the reset is superfluous this is no loss.

The 553/554 have most of the other traditional timing features, such as good stability and wide range, and the duty cycle of all four timers can be varied by means of a single external control voltage.

The new quads really come into their own where sequential time periods are required, i.e. timer A triggers timer B, timer B triggers timer C and so on, making them ideal for such applications as traffic light controllers, model train sequencers, etc.

#### DIAL STYLE

Two new i.c.s from Plessey demonstrate the way that large-scaleintegration can solve everyday problems as well as the more exotic problems of the mammoth computer industry. The **MP9100** and the **MP9200** are

The **MP9100** and the **MP9200** are m.o.s. i.c.s intended for use in pushbutton telephones, the first being a dial code generator and the second a store to enable a caller to recall previously entered numbers by pressing a single button.

The MP9100 comes in an 18 pin d.i.l. package, and has many novel features which make it attractive for amateur as well as professional applications. A four line binary code from a keyboard is accepted, up to twenty digits at a time, and from this input the MP9100 generates the necessary pulse sequences to drive the uniselectors of standard Post Office Strowger type exchanges. In addition to the digits 0 to 9, "Dialtone-waits" may be keyed in anywhere in the number sequence, to force a pause in the output pulse sequence.

This unfamiliar-sounding operation is normally carried out by the telephone user himself, and is required, for example, when a private exchange has a dial-out facility. In situations like this it is necessary to dial, say 9, and then wait for the "outside-line" dialling tone before dialling in the normal way.

With the MP9100 there is no need to pause during the keying sequence, all that's necessary is to key in a "dialtone-wait" after the 9, and then the rest of the number, the chip will send out the 9 and then wait until a dial-tone arrives before continuing.

The MP9200 is a sort of optional extra to go with the MP9100 in a telephone system, bringing with it a facility which did not exist at all with traditional instruments, namely the ability to store up to ten, separate, 22 digit telephone numbers, for later recall. Each complete number is recalled and dialled out via the MP9100, by pressing the appropriate single key.

A system using these chips could be the long awaited electronic replacement for the "little-blackbook" for space-age batchelors!

ţ

**1st GRADE COMPONENTS** FROM MOTOROLA MULLARD SIGNETICS MOTOROLA MULLARD SIGNETICS MONSANTO FERRANTI GIM We hold £250,000 worth of components and all items listed in this advertisement are ex-stock at the time of going to press • All products guaranteed • No minimum order charge

$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	MOTOROLA MC14038CP £1-31 C-MOS MC14033CP £1-31 MC14003CP 19p MC14038CP £1-36 MC14001CP 19p MC14038CP £1-36 MC14000CP 19p MC14038CP £1-70 MC14006CP £1-45 MC14040CP £1-21 MC14006CP £1-45 MC14040CP £1-21 MC14007CP 19p MC14040CP £1-67 MC14007CP 19p MC14040CP 53p MC14010CP 19p MC14050CP 53p MC14010CP 19p MC14050CP 53p MC14011CP 19p MC14050CP 53p MC14011CP 19p MC14050CP £1-60 MC14012CP 19p MC14081CP 19p MC14012CP 53p MC14011CP £1-74 MC14012CP 53p MC14510CP £1-60 MC14012CP £1-74 MC14012CP £1-74 MC14012CP £1-74 MC14012CP £1-74 MC14012CP £1-74 MC14012CP £1-74 MC14012CP £1-74 MC14012CP £1-74 MC14012CP £1-74 MC14012CP £1-74 MC1402CP £1-74 MC1402	MC1443SVP DVM logic (MOS) 67-35 MC1443SVP A/D converter subsystem 64-95 MC1443SVP A/D converter subsystem 64-95 MAN 73 ± 1 display 61-34 MAN 73 ± 1 display 61-34 MAN 73 ± 1 display 61-34 MAN 72 (3 off) L.H. decimal display 61-34 MAN72 MAN51 MAN81 common anode R.H. decimal, 61-34 MAN71 MAN51 MAN81 common anode R.H. decimal, 61-34 MAN72 MAN51 MAN81 common anode L.H. decimal, 61-34 MAN73 MAN51 MAN81 common anode R.H. decimal, 61-34 MAN73 MAN53 MAN81 common anode R.H. decimal, 61-34 MAN73 MAN53 MAN81 common anode R.H. decimal, 61-34 MAN73 MAN54 MAN84 common cathode R.H. decimal, 61-34 MAN74 MAN54 MAN84 common cathode R.H. de			
N7447         £1-12         N74128         45p         N74199         £1-80           N7448         £1-35         N74132         45p         N74221         90p           N7450         18p         N74145         90p         N74279         72p           N7451         18p         N74147         £1-44         N74298         £1-28           LINEAR ICs           SIGNETICS           LM307V Int. comp. operational amplifier         36p           MC1458V Dual comp. operational amplifier         85p		TRIACS         Motorola Darlington           MAC92-2 60V 0.8A, 29p         MI2501         £1-69           MAC92-6 400V 0.8A, 19p         MI3001         £1-47           N6069 60V 4A, 59p.         Motorola Plastic         Transistors           N6073 400V 4A, 74p.         Transistors         MI2501         £1-47           MIS001         £1-37         Motorola Plastic         Transistors           MIS01         £1-37         Motorola Plastic         MI2501         £1-37			
Internor       Comparison       C1.56         NE510A       Video amplifier       C1.56         NE510A       Video amplifier       C1.56         NE510A       Video amplifier       C1.56         NE550A       Tidio power driver       C1.76         NE550A       Dual 555       14 pin       95p         NE550B       Phase locked loop with A.M. demod.       C2.70         NE560B       Phase locked loop function gen.       (1.50         *PA339A       Dual low noise stero pre-amp.       95p         µA741CV       Op. amp.       90p         MC1303L       Dual stereo pre-amp.       64p         MC1303L       Dual stereo demodulator       C1.92         *MC1304P       F.M. multiplex stereo demodulator       C1.92         *MC1314P       Quadrophonic decoder kit       C3.91         *MC1312P       *C1.330P       Cayao low level video detector       67p         *MC1309E       Gow level video detector       67p         *MC1309C       Dow level video detector       77p	CONSUMER ICs         *LP1162 5W           *TAA350         6196           *TAA570         2119           TAA570         2119           TAA530         4303           *TAD100         4403           *TBA4800         61.35           *TBA500         62.84           *TBA500         62.43           *TBA500         62.48           *TBA500         62.48           *TBA500         62.49           *TBA500         62.49           *TBA500         62.48           *TBA500         62.48           *TBA500         62.49           *TBA500         62.49           *TBA500         62.49           *TBA540 </th <th>V Audio Amp         50.04           IF         61.04           ereo Pre-amp Module         64.32           ereo Pre-amp Module         64.32           ery low discrition pre-amp stereo         67.18           IF Amplifier         65.66           gested circuits available price Sp per Module.         66.88           ested circuits available price Sp per Module.         67.22           STORS, DIODES, ETC.         AFI25         24p BC131C           AFI25         24p BC131C         15p *BC307 Hp *BC350A         12p           p AFI25         24p BC131C         15p *BC307 Hp *BC351A         11p           p AFI39         31p BC137         10p *BC307B         13p *BC351A         11p           p AF139         40p *BC147         10p *BC307B         13p *BC351A         11p           p AF139         31p BC137         20p *BC307B         13p *BC351A         11p           p AF239         40p *BC147         10p *BC308         10p *BC352A         11p           p BA102         16p *BC148         8p *BC308A         10p *BC352A         11p *BC352A         11p           p BA114         9p *BC148B         14B ±208BA         14p *BC352A         14p *BC352A         14p *BC352A         14p *BC352A         14p *BC352</th>	V Audio Amp         50.04           IF         61.04           ereo Pre-amp Module         64.32           ereo Pre-amp Module         64.32           ery low discrition pre-amp stereo         67.18           IF Amplifier         65.66           gested circuits available price Sp per Module.         66.88           ested circuits available price Sp per Module.         67.22           STORS, DIODES, ETC.         AFI25         24p BC131C           AFI25         24p BC131C         15p *BC307 Hp *BC350A         12p           p AFI25         24p BC131C         15p *BC307 Hp *BC351A         11p           p AFI39         31p BC137         10p *BC307B         13p *BC351A         11p           p AF139         40p *BC147         10p *BC307B         13p *BC351A         11p           p AF139         31p BC137         20p *BC307B         13p *BC351A         11p           p AF239         40p *BC147         10p *BC308         10p *BC352A         11p           p BA102         16p *BC148         8p *BC308A         10p *BC352A         11p *BC352A         11p           p BA114         9p *BC148B         14B ±208BA         14p *BC352A         14p *BC352A         14p *BC352A         14p *BC352A         14p *BC352			
MFC6040 Electronic attenuator         77p           G.I.M. CONSUMER CIRCUITS         AY-5-1224 12/24 hour digital clock circuit         44.35           AY-5-1224 12/24 hour digital clock circuit         64.10           AY-5-1034 digital DVM circuit         64.01           *AY-1-0212 Master tone generator         63.55           *AY-1-6511 4 stage divider         61.30           *AY-1-6721/5 5 stage divider         61.30           *AY-1-6721/5 5 stage divider         61.30           *AY-1-5050 7 stage divider         61.30           *AY-1-5050 7 stage divider         61.30           *AY-1-5050 8 digit calculator chip         66.50           *C500 8 digit calculator chip         63.35           SIGNETICS MEMORIES         NB2506B 256 bit bipolar RAM         64.50           2602B MOS 1024 bit static RAM         63.00         62.00           FERRANTI ICS         XNI046 Universal counter/display cct         612.00           ZNI046 Universal counter/display cct         612.90         62.90           ZNI046 Universal counter/display cct         612.90         7.914.4 M. radio circuit	*TBA550         44-14         AC126         19           *TBA550Q         44-23         AC127         18           *TBA560CQ         44-23         AC127         18           *TBA560CQ         44-23         AC127         18           *TBA560CQ         44-23         AC153         8           *TBA570         41-38         AC175         18           *TBA570         41-37         4C176         18           *TBA570         41-37         4C176         18           *TBA570         41-37         4C176         18           *TBA570         41-38         AC175/18         18           *TBA570         41-38         AC176/18         18           *TBA570         41-38         AC176/18         18           *TBA570         41-34         AC187/186         16           *TBA750         42-33         AC187/186         16           *TBA750         42-31         ACY22         8           *TBA520         42-31         ACY22         8           *TBA920         43-77         AD140         31           *TCA160B         42-37         AD162         36           *TCA160C	p         BA.154         8p         *BC.149         Bp         *BC.309         11p         *BC.352         11p           p         BA.155         9p         BC.153         11p         *BC.309         14p         *BC.332         14p         *BC.309         14p         *BC.332         14p         *BC.309         14p         *BC.332         14p         *BC.309         14p         *BC.332         14p         BBC.332         14p         BC.332         14p         BC.332         14p         BC.332         14p         BC.332         15p         15p         BC.318         15p         BC.317         14p         BC.447         15p         BA.416         15p         BC.317         15p         BC.447         15p         BC.317         15p         BC.447         15p         BC.317         15p         BC.447         15p         BC.317         15p         BC.448         15p         B			
ZN034E Precision times cet21.00 5ptrcA330A trcA420A22.76 trcA420AAFII2 16p10p BC113 16pBC261 BC261 BC261 BC261 BC261 BC261 BC26112p BC360 BC261 BC360 BC115BC72 tread BC360 BC11524.76 tread AFIIE Bop BC11510p BC261 					



Choose the right hi-fi and you're constantly rewarded. Choose the wrong hi-fi and you live with a costly mistake.

Audio '75 helps you arrive at the right buying decision, by bringing together under one roof, the finest equipment for you to see, hear and compare.

Audio Fair '75 lets you become acquainted with new products, new ideas and new refinements in your price range.

Don't miss Audio Fair '75 – it could save you a lot of money and anxiety.



ICS have in Radio. Talevision & Electronics in Radio. Talevision & Electronics in Radio. Talevision & ICS have move up into higher paid more secure jobs in the field of electronics - now it can be your turn, Whether you are a newcomer to the field or already working in the industry, ICS can provide you with the specialised training so essential to success.

ICCE

Personal Tuition and Guaranteed Success

The expert and personel guidance by fully qualified tutors, backed by the ICS guarantee of tuition until successful, is the key to our outstanding record in the technical training field. You study at the time and pace that suits you best and in your own home. In the words of one of our many successful students: "Since starting my course, my salary has trebled and I am expecting a further increase when my course is completed."

**City and Guilds Certificates** 

Excellent job prospects await those who hold one of these recognised certificates. ICS can coach you for: Telecommunications Technicians Radio, T.V. Electronics Technicians Technical Communications Radio Servicing Theory Radio Amateurs Electrical Installation Work Also MPT Radio Communications Certificate

**Diploma Courses** 

Colour T.V. Servicing Electronic Engineering & Maintenance Computer Engineering and Programming Radio, T.V. and Audio, Engineering & Servicing Electrical Engineering, Installations & Contracting

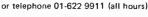
Other Career Courses

Address

A wide range of other technical and professional courses are available including GCE.

Post this coupon or 'phone today for free ICS careers guide,

Age \_\_\_\_\_ To ICS, Dept. S20, Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ





A N exhibition designed to cater for the ever expanding Audio and Visual Aids industry. Inter Navex 75 was held at Olympia from July 8 to 10. Most exhibitors were showing equipment in some way associated with education, but an enormous range of peripheral gear was also displayed.

#### **PROJECTION T.V.**

Trying to show a large number of people a t.v. programme, whether taped or live, can be difficult unless one happens to have a large number of monitors available. A new colour t.v. projection system launched by Advent should help solve a few problems from this point of view. Providing a  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ -ft. screen, the system can give comfortable viewing for as many as 40 people.

The system employs three separate "Light Guide" projection tubes each having its own optical system within the tube (thus eliminating the cleaning and alignment problems usually associated with this sort of equipment). A built-in cross-hatch generator allows for quick and easy convergence adjustment. With the growth of the video-recording industry, the system is sure to find popularity with schools and industrial training courses as a means of showing programmes to classes.

Still on the t.v. front, Grundig were displaying their new television (Color 2252) which features an extremely comprehensive ultrasonic control system. and a 110 degree in-line slot mask tube. The control system allows instantaneous selection of any channel, plus the usual volume, brilliance and colour contrast up-down controls. In addition a button is provided on the unit to allow one to cut the sound. Pressing it again returns the volume to its original level.

The service engineers should like it too, as plugging a gadget called a Diagnostic Adapter into the main printed circuit board, in theory reveals faulty modules in the set under breakdown conditions.

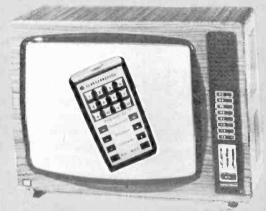
#### ANIMATED DISPLAYS

Have you ever wondered how those "animated" displays work which depict such things as flows in chemical processing plants, or the movement of fluids round the body? The displays themselves appear to have zones that are actually moving along. The effect is generated by using a special plastic film which, although transparent, is in fact composed of strips which are "sequentially polarized", i.e. the direction of polarisation is sequentially rotated strip after strip. If one views this through a rotating disk on which the angle of rotation of polarisation varies through 360 degrees around it, the dark zones formed when the two polarisations are at right angles to each other, will move down the film due to the sequential polarisation of the film. This causes the effect of apparent motion on the display.

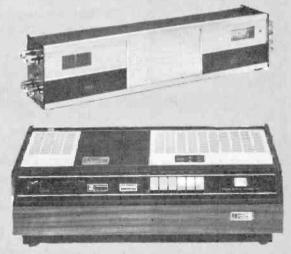
Technamation had some impressive displays of charts of widely differing subject matter using the principle. The charts are easily made up with ordinary coloured self-adhesive plastic film and the special polarised material (also self adhesive). The system is ideal for overhead projectors where the rotating wheel is merely placed between the chart and the projector lens to give the animation effect.

#### VIDEO CASSETTES

A number of video cassette recorders were on display; amongst others the increasingly popular Phillips model, and surprisingly, an all British recorder with a sophisticated digital clock arrangement to allow accurate time switching (from Radio Rentals Contracts).

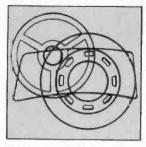


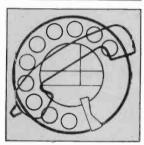
Grundig's new ultrasonically controlled t.v.

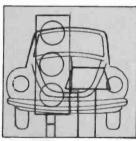


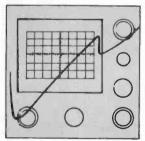
The Radio Rentals Contracts vcn and timer

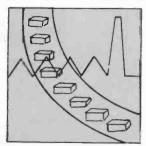












# PART 1 By V. YATES\*

A word heard more and more in electronics today is "microprocessor". Although a comparatively recent innovation, this device is now finding its way into extremely diverse fields of application.

The word "microprocessor" describes a complex integrated circuit package which forms the heart of a digital processing system. The concept has been designed in order to provide a basic, flexible system which can be "programmed" to perform functions normally requiring large numbers of standard TTL devices. The essence of the system is flexibility however, and this is one of the many reasons for their rapid increase in popularity.

The automobile industry, for instance, has turned to microprocessors to cope with the task of optimising engine performance under all conditions, and with the price of fuel soaring, this is obviously a highly favourable feature. Microprocessor on-board diagnostic systems (i.e. letting the driver know where a fault has occurred) and "anti-skid" braking systems are among other applications in this field.

Domestic equipment will benefit by this new technology. Sewing machines and washing machines are examples of consumer products which will make use of microprocessors.

Electronic games will soon be (some already are in fact) incorporating microprocessors, which are bound to greatly increase their sophistication. An electronic bowling-alley exists now which uses a complex microprocessor system not only in scoring, but also in giving the right "feel" to the game as far as the roll of the "ball" and knocking the pins down.

These devices have already entered the field of electronic instrumentation and some of the more advanced types of oscilloscopes and signal generators already incorporate microprocessors.

Industry has been exploiting microprocessors in such fields as factory automation systems, machine tool control, electronic scales, conveyor-line control, robot manipulation of piece parts and component insertion. A microprocessorbased metal stretching machine can monitor operations performed on a piece of metal (via various A-D converters) commit them to a "memory" and then can duplicate the operation as many times as is required.

Traffic control is another area where microprocessors are bound to excel. The complex logic required to control an intricate main road intersection can be relatively easily carried out using a microprocessor.

Telephones and telephone systems will greatly benefit from the use of microprocessors. Research is being carried out at present to reduce the bandwidth necessary to transmit a telephone channel by having an "intelligent" transmitter and receiver system.

On a more practical basis a microprocessor controlled memory arrangement for a 'phone could be envisaged which would not only automatically dial a number when perhaps a name or symbol was entered, but also have facilities for redirecting calls to holiday addresses.

The above examples show how microprocessors can become the heart of intelligent systems, and also indicate their great flexibility.

The following article is concerned with the operation of the device itself and also some of the associated equipment.

THE microprocessor is one of the most exciting new products to be announced by semiconductor manufacturers and, even though microprocessor technology is still in its infancy, a bewildering choice of some 30 different types is now being offered to electronics design engineers. Before examining the microprocessor in depth, it is worth briefly looking at the development of the digital integrated circuit to see exactly how and why the microprocessor evolved.

#### DEVELOPMENT

In the early days, all digital integrated circuits were integrated copies of the discrete component circuitry they replaced. They were made up of resistors and bipolar transistors diffused into a single chip of silicon and only a very few individual logic elements (gates, flip flops, etc.) could be built into a package. Therefore, a typical digital system employing these circuits consisted of a very large number of separate packages.

As bipolar semiconductor technologists learned how to increase the complexity of the circuit in each package, integrated circuits employing *p*-channel, and more recently *n*-channel, m.o.s.f.e.t.s. were introduced. The mos technologies opened the way to integrating thousands of transistors on a single chip and enabled circuits of an unprecedented complexity to be contained in a single small package.

#### PROBLEMS

At this stage a very difficult problem arose. A great deal of money is needed to design and produce one complex l.s.i. (large scale integration) circuit, say, several tens of thousands or hundreds of thousands of pounds. If a large number of each particular integrated circuit is ultimately to be produced, the development cost can be spread over a sufficiently large number of units to become insignificant. In addition, it is important to note that semiconductor manufacture is essentially a mass production undertaking as the more integrated circuits of one type that can be produced the lower the production cost per unit.

The potential advantages of large scale integration were in danger of not being fully realised because it was found that as the complexity of an integrated circuit was increased the more specialised became its uses. What was needed was a universal digital integrated circuit that could be used in an unlimited number of different applications. That universal i.c. was developed and was called the microprocessor.

#### MICROPROCESSOR FUNDAMENTALS

Any conventional digital circuit consists of a number of gates and flip-flops connected in such a way as to perform the required function. Such a circuit accepts digital inputs, performs some kind of processing and provides digital outputs. The function performed by many digital systems is determined by the way in which the various gates and flip-flops are interconnected.

#### PROGRAMMING

The microprocessor differs from the "hardwired" digital circuit discussed above in that the function performed is determined by a sequence of instructions which are stored in a memory in much the same way as a conventional digital computer. A change in the programme will alter the function carried out by the microprocessor.

#### PRACTICAL MICROPROCESSORS

To enable readers to more fully grasp the detail involved in microprocessor system design, one microprocessor—the Motorola M6800—will be described in some depth. Following this, basic details will be given on some other microprocessors which are available to industry.

The Motorola M6800 is a family of six integrated circuits that can be interconnected in a variety of different ways. The set comprises the microprocessor itself (MPU), a Random Access Memory (RAM), a Read Only Memory (ROM), a Peripheral Interface Adapter (PIA), an Asynchronous Communications Interface Adapter (ACIA) and a Low-speed Modem (LSM).

#### SECTIONS

All microprocessors can be divided into four basic sections: a memory, an input/output unit, a control unit and an arithmetic logic unit. The entire operation of such a system can be likened to a man adding up numbers written on a sheet of paper and writing the result on the same piece of paper.

In this analogy the sheet of paper becomes the peripheral device—the source and destination of the data to be processed. The man's eyes are the input system enabling the numbers to be read into the memory. The man's hand forms the output unit enabling the results of a calculation to be written down. The memory of both the man and machine perform the same function—both store the sequence of instructions (algorithm) for performing addition. The part of the brain which performs the addition can be likened to the arithmetic logic unit and the brain's co-ordinationg centre to the machine's control unit.

#### BYTES

In the Motorola microprocessor, instructions and alphanumeric data are represented by eight-bit

\*Director, MOS Marketing, Europe. Motorola Inc.

	SSARY OF TERM				
		CROM	Control Read Only Memory	PROM	Programmable Read
ACIA	Asynchronous Communications	DMA	Direct Memory Access	RAM	Only Memory Random Access Memory
	Interface Adapter	IRQ MPU	Interrupt Request Microprocessor	RALU	Register, Arithmetic and
ACU	Arithmetic Logic Unit	NMI	Non Maskable Interrupt		Logic Unit
Byte	8-bit binary word	PIA	Peripheral Interface	ROM	Read Only Memory
CČR	Condition Code Register	Walker and the	Adapter	RT1	Return from Interrupt

binary words, called bytes, which are stored in the memory. Each location within the memory has a numerical address (in the same way as houses in a street) and each location is capable of holding one byte of information.

With one byte (eight bits) it is possible to count up to the equivalent of 256 in decimal and, therefore, with one byte it is possible to individually address up to 256 memory locations. For the majority of microprocessor applications much greater memory capacity is required, therefore all the registers within the microprocessor concerned with addressing have a length of 16 bits.

This means that up to 65,536 separate locations within memory can be addressed (since a 16-bit binary word can have a value of up to this figure in decimal). Every location within memory will hold one 8-bit binary word, which means that the memory can consist of  $65,536 \times 8 = 524,288$  bits. However, there is no need to have a memory as large as this to make the MPU function.

#### **HEXIDECIMAL CODING**

In binary, memory location number one would be referred to as location 000000000000001, location number two would be 0000000000000010 and location 32,769 would be 100000000000001, which, you will agree, is all rather tedious.

To avoid using such long strings of 1s and 0s, the hexidecimal code is often used when referring to numbers within the MPU, as conversion between binary and hexidecimal is easier to perform and more convenient than conversion between binary and decimal.

The conversion between binary and hexidecimal first involves splitting the binary word up into blocks of 4-bits as follows:

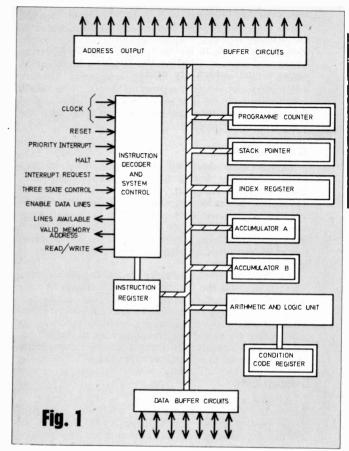
01101101 becomes 0110 1101

	Binary		Hexidecimal
=	0000	_	0
	0001	=	1
=	0010	_	2
=	0011	=	3
_	0100	=	4
=	0101		5
=	0110	=	6
=	0111	===	7
—	1000	-	8
	1001	=	9
—	1010	=	Α
=	1011	=	В
	1100	=	С
—	1101	=	D
=	1110	=	Υ E
=	1111	-	F
		$\begin{array}{cccc} = & 0001 \\ = & 0010 \\ = & 0011 \\ = & 0100 \\ = & 0101 \\ = & 0111 \\ = & 0111 \\ = & 1000 \\ = & 1001 \\ = & 1010 \\ = & 1010 \\ = & 1101 \\ = & 1101 \\ = & 1110 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

Table	1:	Hexi	decimal	Code
-------	----	------	---------	------

Each block of four bits has 16 possible values. In the decimal system we only have ten symbols to use (0 to 9) so, in the hexidecimal system, counting continues using letters of the alphabet as follows:

Returning to our earlier example, 01101101 in hexidecimal is equal to:



#### Fig. 2

0001	86	Load accumulator A with
0002	05	'the number 05 (Hex).
0003	B9	Add contents of accumulator
0004	00	A to the contents of the
0005	27	Memory location 0027.
0006	B7	Store the contents of accumulator
0007	00	A at memory
8000	28	location 0028
0027 0028	03 08	Operand Result

In other words 01101101 is equivalent to 6D in hexidecimal. If you wish to work it out you will find that 6D in hexidecimal is equivalent to 109 in decimal.

Using the hexidecimal system is confusing at first Numbers like CF2C do not seem to make much sense. However, after a little practice working in 16s with the hexidecimal system, it becomes as familiar as working in tens.

#### SIMPLIFIED VIEW

A much simplified block diagram of the Motorola microprocessor is shown in Fig. 1. The blocks labelled programme counter, stack pointer and index register are all registers capable of holding 2 bytes (16 bits) which are used to hold the addresses of instructions or data stored in the memory. Accumulators A and B are each 1 byte registers which are primarily used to hold data for and from the arithmetic logic unit. The instruction register is used to hold an instruction (1 byte) which is decoded and used to produce the control, routing and timing signals which are necessary to carry out the instruction.

#### EXAMPLE SEQUENCE

With the aid of Fig. 1 and Fig. 2 it is possible to trace a complete sequence of events within the microprocessor.

Fig. 2 shows a number of memory locations containing instructions which are to be performed by the microprocessor. For convenience the instructions are shown in hexidecimal instead of binary. To the left of the memory locations are the four digit hexidecimal memory location addresses. On the right of the memory locations are the plain English explanations of the instructions stored in the memory locations.

The programme counter is set to the address of the first instruction in the programme which is situated at memory location 0001. This is done by loading the programme counter with the number 0001.

The address in the programme counter is sent to the memory along the address bus and, as a result, the contents of memory location 0001 are sent to the MPU along the data bus to be stored in the instruction register. The programme counter is now incremented by 1 to 0002.

The content of the instruction register (86—the instruction to load accumulator A with data represented by the byte in the next memory location) is decoded and the control system causes the byte addressed by the programme counter to be transferred along the data bus from memory to accumulator A in the MPU. The programme counter is again incremented (now holds 0003) and accumulator A holds the numerical value 05 (hexidecimal).

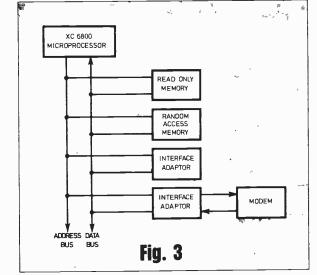
#### NEXT INSTRUCTION

The MPU fetches the next instruction from memory that is addressed by the programme. This is B9—an instruction which causes the numerical value contained in accumulator A to be added to the content of the memory location specified in the following two bytes of the instruction and to place the result of the addition in accumulator A. The programme counter is incremented to 0004.

The MPU fetches the first byte of the second operand address (00) from memory location 0004. increments the programme counter to 0005 and fetches the second byte of the address (27) from location 0005. The programme counter is incremented to 0006.

The MPU now holds the first operand (05) in accumulator A, holds the address 0027, which is the location of the second operand, and has the instruction to add (B9) in the instruction register. The MPU fetches the data at address 0027 (the numerical value 03), adds it to accumulator A and stores the result in accumulator A.

Having completed instruction B9, the MPU fetches the next instruction (B7) addressed by the programme counter and then increments the programme counter. Instruction B7 will cause the



contents of accumulator A (the result of the addition of 05 and 03) to be transferred to the location specified by the next two bytes. These two bytes 00 and 28 are fetched one at a time by the M·PU and the numerical value 08 is transferred to memory location 0028.

The sequence of instructions we have just traced caused the numbers 03 and 05 to be added together and the result to be stored in a known memory location.

The purpose of the various registers and counters in the MPU are summarised below.

**Programme counter:** The programme counter holds a two byte address and is used by the MPU to proceed through a programme step-by-step.

Stack pointer: A section of the memory is called "the stack". Each new byte to be stored in the stack will be stored at a location which is on top of all the other bytes which have previously been stored in the stack. Reading information from the stack is done one byte at a time starting with the byte that is on the top. Sometimes the stack is described as a "last in first out memory". The stack pointer is a register which contains a two byte address that specifies the vacant location on top of the stack. The use of the stack will be discussed later.

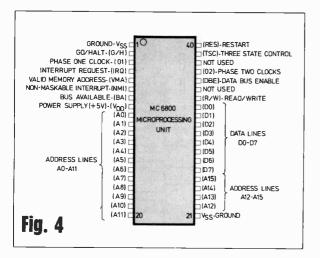
**Index register:** The index register is also used to store a two byte address and its use will be discussed in a later section of the article.

Accumulators: The two accumulators are used primarily to hold operands for, and results from, the arithmetic logic unit (ALU).

**Condition code register:** The condition code register (CCR) provides extra information on the results of operation performed by the ALU. It enables the MPU to be programmed to make decisions. When the ALU performs an operation the result of that operation is stored in accumulator A. accumulator B or the memory.

Additionally, various flip-flops (or bits) may be set in the CCR to indicate that, for instance, the result is negative, the result is zero or that overflow occurred. Two bits are set aside to indicate if a carry (or half carry) has occurred and one bit is called the "Interrupt Mask Bit"—more about that later.

It is possible, under programme control, to examine (or test) the state of individual bits within



the CCR following an operation. For example, bit N in the CCR is set to "1" if the result of an operation is negative. A programmer could say:

A. Carry out instructions 1, 2 and 3.

B. Instruction 4. Does bit N = 1? (bit test). If N = 0 return to instruction 1. If N = 1 proceed with instruction 5. In other words, the sequence of instructions being carried out by the machine was made dependent on the sign of the result through the use of a CCR bit test.

Fig.3 shows the main interconnections in a typical MPU system. The address bus is 16-bits wide and provides the means by which the MPU selects a particular memory location or output device. The data bus is 8-bits wide and is bi-directional. That is, the buffers in each integrated circuit connected to the data bus can function as either inputs or outputs.

The MPU itself is housed in a 40-pin dual-in-line package as shown in Fig. 4. In all, 26 of these pins are taken up by the previously discussed address and data highways, and the +5V and common lines of the power supply. Another two are used by the 1MHz two-phase clock generator needed by the system. The functions of the remaining pins are as follows:

**Pin 2. HALT:** When this input is taken to logic "0" all activity in the machine is stopped.

**Pin 39. Three-state control:** A logic "l" input on this pin will cause all of the address bus buffers and the Read/Write line (pin 34) to go into a high impedance state—in other words turning them off. External equipment can now use the address bus to directly access the memory without involving the MPU in the process (Direct Memory Access—DMA).

**Pin 34. Read/Write:** The MPU has two basic modes of operation—read and write. In the read mode the MPU is in a condition to accept information from either the memory or from input/output devices. In the write mode the MPU will send out information to either the memory or the input/ output circuits. The MPU informs the rest of the system that it is in the read mode by applying logic "1" to the read/write output.

When the MPU is in the write mode the read/ write output is at logic "0". Normally, when the MPU is in the standby mode (waiting for work) the read/write output will be logic "1". When either the HALT input is at logic "0" (machine halted) or the three-state control input is high (DMA), the MPU read/write output will be put into a highimpedance state.

**Pin 5. Valid memory address (VMA):** When the MPU has placed a memory address on the address bus, the VMA output goes to logic "1". This signal is used for control purposes.

**Pin 36. Data bus enable:** When this input is in the logic "0" state the data bus driver circuits are held in a high impedance state for DMA applications. Normally this input is driven by the clock. Additionally, the data bus drivers within the MPU are also disabled internally every time the MPU goes into the read condition.

**Pin 7. Highway available:** This output is normally in the logic "0" state unless either the HALT line is at logic "0" (halt machine) or the MPU has just executed an instruction to "wait." In both of these two conditions the Highway available output will go to logic "1"—indicating to other circuits the MPU has stopped and that the address highway is vacant. and all "three-state" output drivers will be put in their high impedance condition. The MPU is removed from the "wait" state when a valid interrupt occurs (see later).

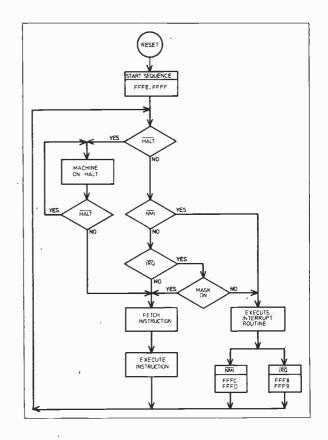


Fig. 5

**Pin 4.** Interrupt request (IRQ): A logic "0" on the IRQ input will cause the following sequence of events:

- 1. The MPU will complete the instruction it is currently processing.
- 2. The Interrupt mask bit in the condition code register is examined. If this bit is "1" it means that the processor is processing a previously requested interrupt and the MPU will, there-
- fore, ignore the new interrupt request until it has completed all the instructions in the interrupt programme it is currently servicing. If the Interrupt mask bit is at logic "0", the MPU enters an interrupt routine.
- 3. The contents of the index register, programme counter, accumulators and the condition code register are stored in the memory in the previously mentioned stack.
- 4. The MPU now responds to the interrupt request (having ensured that all the information it was processing has been safely stored away) by setting the mask interrupt bit to logic "1". This ensures that the MPU cannot respond to any new interrupt request.
- 5. The MPU now addresses a known location in memory where the first instruction for the interrupt service programme will have been previously stored.
- 6. The last instruction in the interrupt programme will be RTI (Return from Interrupt).
- 7. On receipt of this instruction—having completed the interrupt programme—the MPU recalls the data it stored away in the stack and continues from where it left off.

**Pin 40.** Reset: Whenever the MPU is first switched on, or after a power failure, the MPU has to go through an initialisation routine before it can commence operations. A positive going pulse on the Reset input causes the processor to begin its 'restart sequence. During the sequence the interrupt mask bit in the code condition register is set to "1" to prevent interruption. At the end of the sequence the MPU will output a known address to provide the MPU with the address of the first instruction to be performed.

**Pin 6.** Non maskable interrupt (NMI): The application of a logic "0" on this input begins a chain of events which is very similar to the interrupt request sequence, but which has one major difference. The NMI input is used to inform the MPU that a task awaits which has the highest possible priority.

The MPU, on receipt of the NMI signal, enters the interrupt routine without regard for the condition of the interrupt mask bit. However, the MPU completes its present instruction and stores the contents of the various registers away in the stack before starting the high priority programme.

At the end of this programme, when it encounters the RTI instruction, the MPU will return to its previous task.

The whole operation of the MPU is summarised in the flow chart of Fig. 5.

#### Next month: The language and programming of the MPU

en ber 1997 hannet den er Stellen verster en en seiner het der eine der eine eine einer einer einer der einer e

Some of the highlights from the Association of Professional Recording Studios exhibition held recently in London.

THE APRS exhibition offered its usual spectacular display of state-of-the-art professional audio equipment. Although one would expect the general poor economic situation to severely affect development in this field, if it has it was not obvious at the exhibition. With over 70 stands almost every aspect of sound processing was covered.

#### C.R.T. LEVEL MONITORING

An impressive display of various forms of program level monitoring equipment was given by the Danish firm N.T.P. One such device uses a conventional colour t.v. monitor as a multi-channel display unit. Keeping an eye on a large number of programme meters (as is required in multi-track recording) can be extremely difficult. This unit, however, makes the process much easier by bringing all the channels together on a t.v. screen. Channels may be grouped together and/or colour coded for easy identification. They have even incorporated an overload arrangement which causes the overload portion on the display to go red.

#### **DELAY UNIT**

H.H. Electronics, makers of high quality power amplifiers, have recently added a portable echo delay unit to their range. It is capable of single or multiple echoes with the facility of variable time delay. Working on a tape-loop system with a fixed recording and moveable replay head, it can achieve continuously variable delays (or times between echoes) of between 100 and 720ms. The unit also incorporates a compressor to allow a large range of input levels to be accommodated.

#### AUDIO PROCESSING

Audio & Design were demonstrating their range of audio processing equipment. An interesting new product in this line is a band-selective compressor. A normal compressor attenuates the whole programme signal when operating. With this unit, however, one can select a particular frequency band and only operate on that. It can, for instance, act as an extremely effective "de-esser" (a device which removes high level sibilants thus reducing the possibility of associated distortion). It will no doubt find popularity in the disc-cutting field.

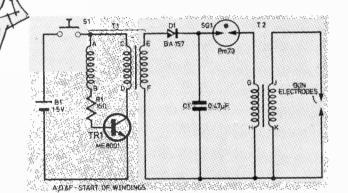
#### **TAPE RECORDERS**

The new Studio 8 tape recorder from Ferrograph (Wayne Kerr were responsible for most of the development work) was on display. It has been well received by the professional recording field and such features as state-of-the-art logic systems, fibre optics, and choice of editing facilities no doubt help it along in this respect.

Leevers-Rich have introduced a new 1 inch tape recorder known as the Proline 2000. Servo controls in its capstan and tape tensioning systems as well as optoelectronic techniques are a few of its prominent features. Also from Leevers-Rich is a cassette transport system aimed at Broadcasting. Studio, and Educational use.

Practical Electronics October 1975

## FREE ENTRY GOUDPETIDOU Processes Practical Electronics & Plessey issue a challenge issue A Challenge issue A Challenge



#### PRIZES

- ★ 1st Prize £250
- ★ 2nd Prize £100
- ★ 3rd Prize £50

Fifty Other Prizes for Runners Up

- ★ 25 Magispark Gas Ignitors
- ★ 25 One-Year Subscriptions to Practical Electronics

When you saw the Portable Gas Ignitor in the July issue of *Practical Electronics* did you immediately think of other applications for this particular circuit? Can you suggest any ways in which the device could be put to other uses in industry or in the home? If so, here's an opportunity to put your ideas to good advantage. And if you missed the July issue, not to worry—the circuit and the essentials of its operation are given on this page.

In association with the Plessey Company, we present this fascinating challenge and offer prizes totalling over £500 in value for really practicable and ingenious ideas. And a chance, possibly, to see your idea in production! So get that grey matter plus your know-now of electronics working, and meet our challenge right away!

#### **HOW TO ENTER**

The contest is for practical applications of the Portable Gas Ignitor Circuit—either utilising the original circuitry or including design modifications to increase its scope.

To remind you, the operation of the Ignitor is:

The application of a high voltage across a pair of electrodes produces an electric field in the gas between them, this leads to ionisation and breakdown of the gas producing a spark across the gap. When the circuit of the ignitor is completed current flows from a battery into a transistor oscillator circuit and the resultant pulses of energy charge a capacitor to approximately 300 volts. The capacitor is then discharged by an electroide. The design enables a steady stream of sparks at 10,000 V to be generated with complete safety and employing only a single 1.5V dry cell as the power source.

Entries must be written/drawn clearly on one side of plain paper with the entrant's full name and address at the top of every sheet. Each entry to comprise:

(a) a brief summary of the idea (about 25 words)

(b) any such further lucid description, drawings, sketches or circuit diagrams you consider the judges may need to form the best appraisal of your idea. DO NOT send actual models.

Each entry must have a properly completed entry coupon firmly affixed to the BACK of the summary.

#### SECOND CHANCE!

The closing date is Monday October 13, 1975, to allow plenty of time for you to obtain the second entry coupon from our next issue and post two different ideas in one envelope if you wish.

#### **RULES AND CONDITIONS**

There is no entry fee nor limit to the number of entries a reader may submit but each entry must be accompanied by a proper printed entry coupon. cut from PRACTICAL ELEC-TRONICS, and must bear the entrant's own full name and address. Entries will also be accepted from groups—in which case the entry coupon must be completed by one of the group and the names and addresses of all the other members listed on a separate piece of paper affixed, with the entry coupon, to the back of the summary.

All accepted entries will be examined by a panel of expert judges, including Plessey engineers and the Editor of *Practical Electronics*, and assessed on (a) originality of the idea, (b) technical merit, (c) practicability, (d) economic viability, (e) market potential. The prizes will be awarded for the best entries in order of merit. No entrant may win more than one award. In the event of the same idea being submitted by two or more entrants, presentation of the entry (clarity, best expression, etc) will decide such winner(s) or winning order.

In the event that the judges consider there are not enough entries of a sufficiently high standard, the Editor reserves the right not to award any prize(s) at his discretion.

Entries arriving after closing date will not be considered, nor will any received that are illegible, not wholly understandable, are not accompanied by a properly completed entry coupon or in any other way do not comply exactly with the instructions and rules.

No responsibility can be accepted for entries lost or delayed in the post or otherwise; proof of posting will not be accepted as proof of receipt. No entries can be returned.

Copyright of all entries shall become the property of IPC Magazines Ltd., publishers of *Practical Electronics*. Ideas submitted may be used or adapted by the competition sponsors for production or other commercial use. Where appropriate, additional payment will be automatically negotiated with the entrant. Entries will not be published prior to evaluation in order to comply with legal safeguards.

Decisions of the judges, and of the Editor in all other matters affecting the competition, will be final and legally binding. No correspondence will be entered into nor interviews granted.

Winners will be notified by post and brief details of winning entries published later in *Practical Electronics*. The Editor



HI-FI FOR THE ENTHUSIAST

By MJL. Gayford Published by Pitman 235 pages, 222 m.m. × 140 m.m. Price £5.00

T HIS is the second edition of a work first published in 1971 and the contents have been expanded to take in developments such as quadraphonic sound.

This book ranges over the whole gamut of equipment from input to output. But first it deals with the end to which all these items are but the means. The first chapter explains simply the nature of human speech and hearing; the human vocal and auditory systems are examined; psycho-acoustical factors such as perception of pitch and sound pressure, the need for two or more channels for exercise of our full psycho-acoustical powers, stereophonic and quadraphonic systems, room acoustics and placement of loudspeakers are discussed.

The bulk of the book is concerned with hardware, and sets out to serve the needs of would-be purchasers of audio equipment who lack any extensive technical knowledge by indicating the features and performance that should be looked for when selecting complete units or kits for home construction, to form a sound reproduction system.

The description of f.m. broadcasting and reception and the typical f.m. tuner specification given are more suited to the technically knowledgeable; to the non-technical person the terms and expressions will be largely meaningless, although a nodding acquaintance as gained through a study of this book will possibly help when reserves the right to amend and/or re-draw any sketches or diagrams of prizewinning entries for publication purposes.

The contest is open to all readers in Great Britain, Northern Ireland, Eire, Channel Isles and Isle of Man except employees of IPC Magazines Ltd., the Printers of Practical Electronics, and the Plessey Co. Ltd. and its subsidiary companies; and the families of all such employees.

Post your entry in a sealed envelope to: Ignitor Application Contest, PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS, 136 LONG ACRE, LONDON, WC2E 9QP, to arrive not later than October 13, 1975 the closing date.

FREE ENTRY COUPON
NAME (Mr/Mrs/Miss) (Block Letters) ADDRESS
1
Telephone Number, if any
I certify that
* delete clause NOT applicable
* (a) this entry is of my own original idea and has not been copied from any other source.
* (b) this entry is made on behalf of the group
members listed, and is our own original idea not copied from any other source.
not copied from any other source. (c) this idea has not been published—or offered

reading manufacturers' sales literature or listening to salesmen.

This point also applies to the sections dealing with other programme input sources and with amplifiers. A few typical circuits for commercial tuners and amplifiers are included, but component values are omitted—at the instance of the proprietors, no doubt.

The two chapters dealing with loudspeakers and enclosures are likely to be particularly valuable to the lay reader and merit close study. This final link is perhaps the most important, and choice and selection of loudspeakers must be based very considerably on personal preferences.

Recommendations are included on planning a complete high-quality system. There are diagrams of commonly used audio connectors and cables. A Glossary of Hi Fi and radio terms, lists of recommended books, and a list of gramophone test records are useful appendages to this book.

J.V.

#### A GUIDE TO AMATEUR RADIO (16th Ed)

#### By Pat Hawker, G3VA Published by Radio Society of Great Britain. 112 pages, 248 m.m. $\times$ 182 m.m. Price 90p.

T HIS latest edition is as welcome as all its forerunners. Those who are not addicts of amateur radio will find this an illuminating read. It could convert them before the final page is reached.

No one is better able to "sell" home radio than Pat Hawker—an ardent activist in the game and an acknowledged authority in the related technical matters.

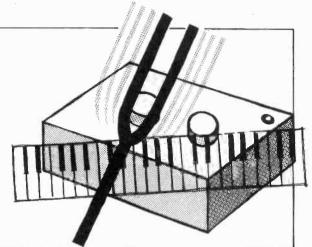
Those who already have a hankering after radio communication will find the answers to all their immediate queries in this publication.

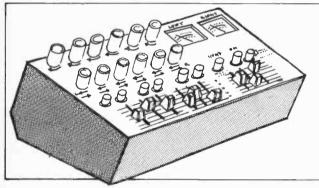
The recent changes in UK amateur regulations are covered. Guidance on the latest developments in technique and equipment is given, and a new chapter on popular amateur radio equipment is incorporated.

## PE NEXT MONTH.

## ELECTRONIC TUNING FORK

Completely simplifies the tuning of musical instrument by providing 84 frequency-accurate tones which can be instantly switch selected. All beat note adjustments are clearly visible on a l.e.d. monitor





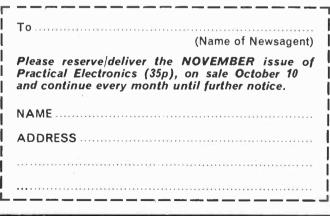


A compact low cost, battery operated, six-channel stereo mixer with such features as: panning controls, comprehensive headphone monitoring facilities, twin VU meters, and prefade monitoring on all channels. Although designed with synthesisers (such as the P.E. Minisonic) in mind, the unit is nevertheless capable of a much wider range of applications

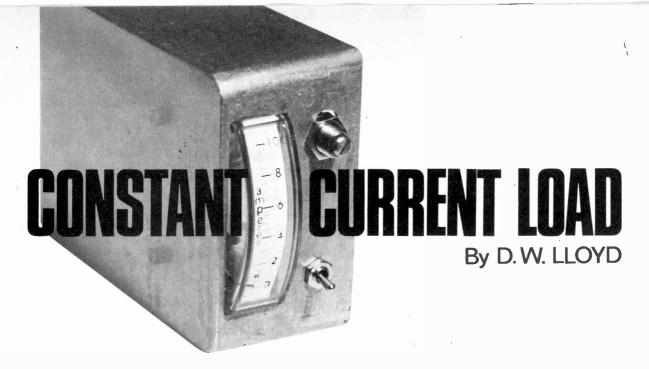
#### ENGINE ANALYSER

This month's article contains full constructional details for building the dwell/ tachometer unit complete with calibration procedures









#### An easily adjusted load for p.s.u.s and amplifiers

W HEN experimenting, particularly with power units and amplifiers, a constant current load is often required. The unit described here was designed to serve just that purpose being easily adjusted by a potentiometer to give the required loading effect.

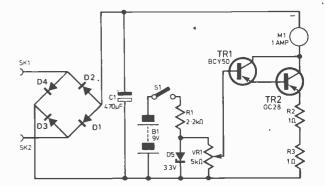
The load is constant for a.c. as well as d.c. inputs within the range of 4-30V. As the unit is not polarity conscious it may be used with d.c. circuits either way round, that is, the positive and negative terminals on the circuit being loaded may be reversed and the constant current load will still work correctly. The a.c. loading capability of the unit makes it ideal for checking transformers by simply connecting the load across the secondaries and adjusting the unit to draw from the required current.

#### **REFERENCE LEVEL**

To enable a constant current to be generated a reference level must be obtained which should be very stable, this can be obtained from across a Zener diode fed with a series resistor from the supply being loaded. For good constant current stability this method will not produce the best results, because as the input voltage varies so the current through the Zener will vary which will in turn vary the Zener level very slightly. So for the best results the supply to the Zener should be stabilised. Thisstarts to increase the cost of the unit so to overcome this problem it was decided that the only way to ensure a constant voltage to supply the reference Zener was to use an internal battery.

The' battery chosen to do the job was a 9V type which fed a 3.3V Zener diode which meant dropping 6V across a resistor. As batteries are being used it is essential that the current to the reference Zener is kept to a minimum so a current of 2.5mA was chosen. This gave a low drain on the battery.

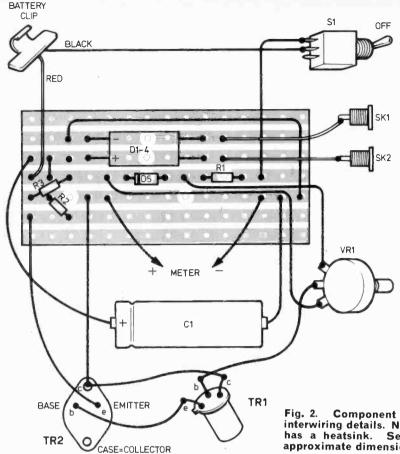
A switch is incorporated into the unit to switch the battery out, this will save the battery and a life of 12 months can be reckoned on.



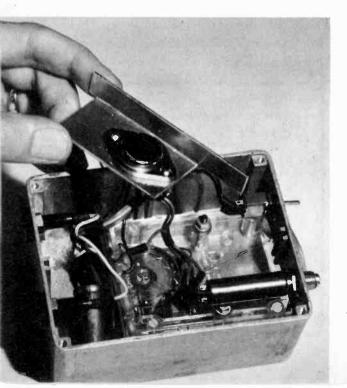
#### Fig. 1. Circuit of Constant Current Load

#### COMPONENTS . . .

$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	nd (2 off)
C1 470µF elect. 100V	
Rectifiers D1-D4 Bridge Rectifier (1A)	
Potentiometer VR1 5kΩ	
Transistors TR1 BCY50 TR2 OC28	
Meter M1 1A d.c.	
Diode D5 3·3V 400mW Zener	
Sockets 2mm terminal sockets (2 off)	
	alanta a hari su china sa fil



The circuit operation is very simple and with the transistor specified a constant current of 1A can be drawn from a circuit of 25V this can be increased



#### **Component layout and** interwiring details. Note that TR2 has a heatsink. See photo for approximate dimensions

by paralleling another power transistor with the one already in circuit, this will enable the voltage to be doubled at the same current or the voltage can remain-at a maximum of 25V and the current may be doubled, see Fig. 1.

Keeping to the very basics in this design has enabled the price of the unit to be very low and if all of the components were to be purchased new then the total cost will not exceed f5

#### ZENER RESISTOR VALUE

The Zener resistor value is calculated to draw from the battery a current of only 2.5mA. Which can be switched off when the unit is not in use. To enable the unit to be fairly universal the load is formed by arranging TR2 to take a constant current of 1A maximum. With a gain of only 20 for the transistor used, a base current of 50mA would be required which is far too much current for B1 to supply. A further transistor connected to form a super-alpha pair gave an overall gain equal to the gain of TR1 times the gain of TR2 that is,  $50 \times 20$ so that an input of only 1mA will give 1A which is well within the capabilites of the small battery.

#### EMITTER LOAD

As the unit represents a load which draws IA resistance is necessary in the emitter of TR2 to enable the circuit to function properly. R2 and R3 are each lohm, which will develop an emitter voltage drop of 2V. With 2V at the emitter of TR2 a base

#### continued on page 831



#### By S.R. BEECHING

A Two-channel Sound to Light Converter

THE main features of this Light Modulation Unit are its simplicity, reliability and accurate transformation of audio input to audio modulated 50Hz 240V mains current. Before any description of the circuit it is felt that the choice of a two-channel unit as opposed to three should be defended. The twochannel light unit described provides good separation of the bass and treble frequencies without the use of complex filters, which may require high stability low tolerance components.

With a larger number of three-channel systems it is often difficult to discern which channel is which, as they all appear to be behaving similarly. With the middle channel removed the difference between the two channels can be readily seen with the added advantage of the electronics being simpler.

#### ISOLATING TRANSFORMER

The circuit is shown in Fig. 1. The input is isolated by a speaker isolating transformer rated at 5W with a series resistor incorporated to prevent damage both from and to high powered amplifiers. (This can be increased in case of doubt).

The input sensitivity is about 1V r.m.s. and a suitable signal can be obtained from the speaker outputs of the power amplifier.

The common line of the electronics is mains neutral, and it must be borne in mind that since the live side of the supply can easily be made common by a simple mistake in the wiring extreme care must be taken. The signal is taken from T2 secondary to VR1 which acts as an input attenuator. Attenuators VR2 and VR3 then adjust the treble and bass light levels respectively.

#### CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

TR1 and TR2 and associated components from the filter stages. The bass filter operates in the "Miller Integrator" fashion with C7 connected between the collector and base of TR2.

Capacitor C2 and the input impedance of the stage comprising TR1, R3 and R4 form the high pass

#### COMPONENTS . . .

#### Resistors

<b>R</b> 1	75Ω		2·2kΩ	R13	1kΩ
R2	68Ω		22kΩ	<b>R</b> 14	470Ω
R3	22kΩ	R9	2·2kΩ	R15	470Ω
R4	<b>2·2</b> kΩ	<b>R</b> 10	1kΩ	R16	<b>220</b> kΩ
R5	1kΩ	<b>R</b> 11	68Ω	R17	<b>220</b> kΩ
<b>R</b> 6	<b>68</b> Ω	R12	1kΩ		
A 11	registers	11/ 10	carbon		

All resistors ½W 10% carbon

#### Potentiometers

VR1-VR3 10kΩ 1in. plastic slider controlssee text (R.S. Components)

Capacitors C1 1000µE.25V elect.

C2	4.7nF plastic or ceramic
C3	4-7nF plastic or ceramic
C4	0.1µF plastic or ceramic
C5	10µF 6V elect.
C6	22µF elect.
C7	0·1µF plastic or ceramic
C8	0.1µF plastic or ceramic
C9	470µÉ 10V elect.
C10	22µF 25V elect.
C11	22µF 25V elect.
C12	0.1µF 400V polyester
C13	0.1µF 400V polyester
TR1- D1-0 D5-0 CSR	
	laneous
<b>T</b> 1 3	240V to 12V 100mA (R.S. Components)
	Universal speaker isolating transformer
(	R.S. Components)

L1-L2 3A t.v. chokes (R.S. Components) Case-see text, wire and solder etc. filter for the treble channel. Capacitor C3 causes the response of the filter to fall off at higher frequencies to prevent spurious responses to spikes generated in the triac circuitry.

If it is found that instruments with predominantly h.f. output are not causing the treble channel to respond, C3 may be reduced; but the above point must be borne in mind.

#### SILICON CONTROLLED SWITCHES

The filter outputs pass via C4 and C8 to the triac drive circuitry. This consists of two BRY39 silicon controlled switches (CSR 1 and 2) which conduct giving a pulse of current to the triac gate when their anode (pin 4) is driven more positive than their anode gate (pin 3). Resistors R14 and R15 load the BRY39 and hold the triac gate to the common line to prevent spurious triggering.

During continuous switching, the voltage across C10 and C11 will reduce. Gate current to the triacs will then be determined by the value of R12 and R13. These are therefore chosen to be able to provide this current since if they are too large the triacs may fail to trigger under conditions of continuous firing.

#### DIODES

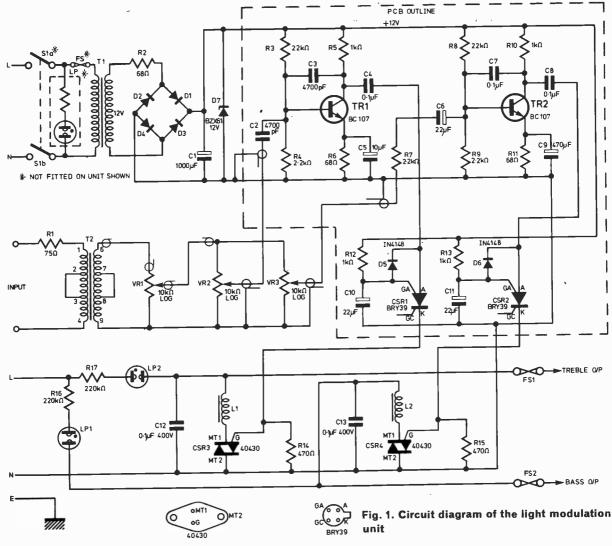
Diodes D5 and D6 prevent C4 and C8 from charging up with the firing current of the SCS's. On negative signals the diodes conduct so that positive signals can be passed through the capacitors into the gates of the SCS's.

#### **R.F. CHOKES**

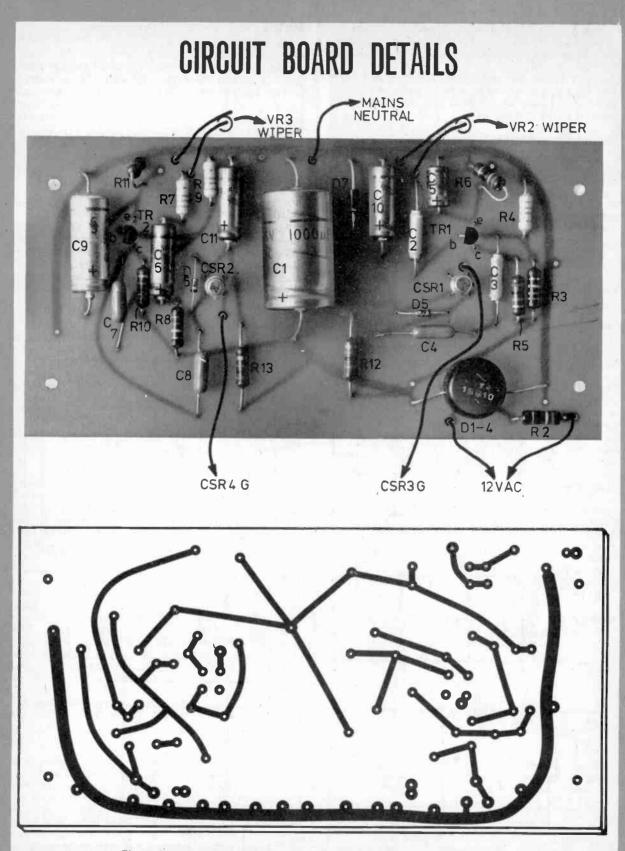
The r.f. chokes have been incorporated in the circuit to reduce any r.f.i. from the triacs. Three amp types were used in the prototype but if the full current capacity of the triacs is to be exploited these should be uprated to 6A.

#### MONITORING

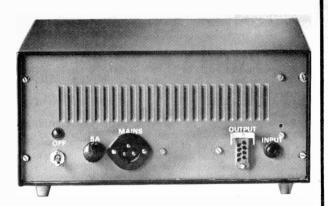
Each channel drives a neon bulb to allow monitoring of the state of the display bulbs if they are remote from the unit. The neons also provide a means of checking that the displays are connected, since they will glow dimly without the displays due to the small current passed through C12 and C13. As soon as the displays are in circuit the neons will no longer glow as the small leakage current will then be shunted via the displays to neutral.



Practical Electronics October 1975







#### CONSTRUCTION

The printed circuit board master and component layout is given in Fig. 2.

During construction remember that a *live* chassis technique is used and so extreme care must be taken. A wooden or metal case may be used but the metal case must be earthed and the electronics and wiring insulated from it. The output sockets should be 5A or 13A and insulated from the case. For the input attenuators R.S. slider controls are recommended as they are plastic. If rotary potentiometers are used however, they should have nylon shafts. Care must be taken with the wiring of these components as screened cable is used; *the screening is live and must be insulated from the metal case*.

Wiring details of the unit are shown in Fig. 3. The common (neutral) line is wired from the input to the triacs which are mounted on a heatsink. The cable used should be able to withstand the current (6A) and be adequately insulated. The live mains is wired straight to the output sockets and to the bulbs; it is also wired to the neons and transformer. Both triacs are mounted on the same heatsink. They are insulated by mica washers and as a further precaution it is recommended that the heatsink is insulated from the chassis by pillars or nylon nuts and bolts.

Resistors R14 and R15 are mounted across the triac pins. If wiring to the pins is difficult then insulated mounting tags can be used. The chokes can be mounted between the triac cases and the fuse-holders.

#### DISPLAYS

Finally a word about the displays that have been used. Small wattage bulbs (15W-60W) produce a very rapid 'flashy' effect, whilst the higher wattage bulbs (100W-500W) are much slower due to filament heating time (thermal inertia). Two 500W spots with colour change wheels focussed on the same white wall will produce an ever-changing colour. which varies according to the colour wheel, and the amount of colour mix dependent on the quantities of bass and treble.

At the other end of the scale large numbers of 15W pygmy bulbs in a matrix can produce an exciting display. An enhanced effect can be obtained by wiring the bulbs in fixed patterns which can be switched by relays as well as driven by the light unit. One similar to this was built into an old t.v. cabinet with frosted glass and used as a mobile discotheque. There are no limitations to the display technique and the constructor will be able to spend many hours devising his own.

#### CONSTANT CURRENT LOAD

continued from page 826

voltage of  $2V + V_{be}$  of TR2 +  $V_{be}$  of TR1 must be present at TR1 base. The  $V_{be}$  of an average transistor is around the 0.3V level so the base voltage of TR1= $2V \pm 0.3V + 0.3V = 2.6V$ . This determines the Zener level which must not fall below this level and so a Zener of 3.3V was used to ensure adequate forward bias at a loading of 1A.

To allow the level to be adjusted the voltage to the base of TR1 is obtained from the wiper of VR1 which is connected across the Zener diode thus as the potentiometer is rotated anticlockwise the voltage at the base of TR1 decreases until zero is reached. At this point the transistor is reverse biased and so cut off and represents no load. As VR1 is rotated the transistors become forward biased and will conduct more and more until the full load of 1A is reached. The dissipation of TR2 must be kept to around the 30W region and so the maximum voltage applied must be limited to 30V. It is connected to a heat sink in direct contact with the diecast box.

#### BRIDGE CIRCUIT

How does the unit act as a constant load for both a.c. and d.c. circuits. If we consider the unit being used with a d.c. supply first of all it can be seen that with a positive supply at socket SK1 and negative at SK2 then conduction will be via D4 and D1. If the d.c. supply was reversed that is with the negative line at SK1 and the positive at point SK2 then the negative supply to the transistors will be provided by D2 conducting and the positive will be supplied via D3 once again ensuring that the polarity of the supply is correct for the load circuit.

Diodes arranged in this form are said to be in a bridge network and they will provide a rectifying circuit for an a.c. supply that may be connected across the input sockets. After some smoothing from C1 a d.c. signal is obtained and supplied to the transistors as described before. The ammeter connected in series with the super-alpha circuit so that the load current is displayed continuously.

#### CONSTRUCTION

Constructional layout is determined by the meter used. In the prototype unit an edge meter was used. Of course terminals can be arranged so that an external meter may be used or an Avometer. The transistor TR2 is mounted onto a heatsink, using insulators to ensure that there is no electrical connection to the case. This can be checked by connecting an ohmmeter across the transistor and the heatsink the reading obtained should be infinity.

Vero board has been used for the circuit assembly and requires cutting in the places indicated in Fig. 2.

#### TESTING

With the reference voltage switched on check with a voltmeter that the voltage across the Zener diode is greater than 2.6V. With an ammeter in series with the unit connect it to a d.c. supply of approximately 15V and adjust VR1. Both meters should coincide over the full range of the unit. Now reverse the leads from the power supply and check that the meters still track togther. Remove the test meter and the unit is now ready for use.

Practical Electronics October 1975



#### THE STORY OF RADIO (8 Volumes)

By W. M. Dalton Published by Adam Hilger Each Vol.: 150 pages, 215 mm × 150 mm Price £4\*50

THE STORY OF RADIO is intended to extend to eight volumes in all. To date Volumes 1, 2 and 3 have been published.

Each volume is a first-class hardback production, with many line diagrams and photographs of technical and historical interest. The price of each volume makes this add up to a formidable total for the complete work. One is inclined to question the publishing policy: few readers are likely to be interested only in *part* of the overall story, so there seems little justification for separating the work into so many volumes. Fewer volumes with more pages should have resulted in some economy in binding materials resulting therefore, one would expect, in a lower selling price.

what kind of story? Well this certainly interested what kind of story? Well this certainly is no romanticised tale, nor is it a ponderous exposition of scientific and technical development. The author has settled very successfully it seems (judging from these first three volumes) on a mid course and has produced a well researched account of pertinent scientific and technical discovery and invention before and since the advent of radio, or wireless telegraphy to use the more meaningful term.

In this story personalities are treated in a formal fashion, being introduced summarily (by surname alone) as their contributions to knowledge or invention are described. The objective and crisp style of presentation adopted undoubtedly avoids unnecessary distractions to and flow of the essential story. Yet the lack of a bibliography or an appendix giving key facts or source references for the work of these pioneers—some are very well-known figures, some lesser known— will be rather a disappointment to the more inquisitive student of technical history wishing to explore in more detail some of these discoveries, experiments, or inventions. This apart, this work should prove to be popular and provides a useful record of the technical landmarks in the history of radio. Those old enough will certainly relish wallowing in nostalgia, which will be further enlivened by the excellent photographs of equipment of bygone days and once-familiar circuits which are reproduced, together with many other line diagrams, in these volumes.

#### Vol. 1. How Radio Began

The first chapter retells concisely the principal known events in the long history of magnetism and electricity, the second describes the first practical and commercial uses of electricity—for signalling and for power. These two chapters are a prelude to the real story: this opens with accounts of the earliest investigations into elecromagnetic radiation and first experiments in wireless telegraphy, the subsequent successes, and the kind of apparatus used. The final chapter covers the thermionic valve and the earliest valve circuits in the period up to the outbreak of the First World War.

#### Vol. 2. Everyone An Amateur

The story is taken up from the post World War 1 years. There are details of wartime uses and developments: especially noteable—radiotelephony in aircraft

and directional finding. Amateurs had to wait until 1920 before restrictions on *their* activities were lifted. Then followed a period of great activity—technical and political. Both amateurs and commercial interests play their part in spurring along new improved circuits and new devices for transmitting and receiving radio signals. The amateurs' vital part is faithfully recorded, not least the agitation which finally lead to the creation of a broadcasting service, then to be followed by an epidemic of home construction of receiving sets. The important distinction between the large host of set constructors and the smaller band of transmitting and experimenting amateurs is made clear in the final chapter which deals with the rediscovery of short waves by amateurs and the ultimate usurping of these waves by government and commercial bodies.

#### Vol. 3. The World Starts To Listen

This volume is chiefly devoted to the rapid and extensive technical advances in commercial receivers during the period 1925-1930. The coming of massproduction, the emergence of many new types of valves and new circuit designs based on them. Developments in broadcasting techniques; the loudspeaker and the gramophone pickup.

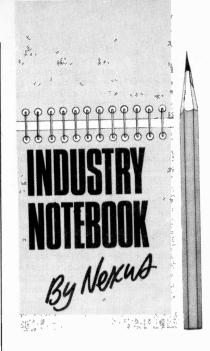
The final chapter entitled "Telephones, Talkies and Television" introduces these and other new fields (as distinct from radio) where "radio-techniques" were also being applied at this time. What is outlined is in fact the dawn of "electronics" but that word has yet to enter *The Story of Radio*. Doubtless it will though, in some later volume of this immensely enjoyable, technically informative and (no doubt to the majority of presentday readers) quite revealing account of those past years of brilliant and exciting endeavour and achievement, which include a period when the amateur held a proud position as a pioneer and frequently set the pace for the professionals.

F.E.B.

#### PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT

The contents of PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS is fully protected by international copyright and reproduction of it in any form is prohibited without our consent.

With effect from this announcement any application for permission to reproduce, or use our material in any way or part of, must be made to the Editor. Under no circumstances will permission be given to reproduce material in a similar or competitive publication, without payment. No application need be made in the case of a private constructor, constructing one item for his/her own enjoyment and interest.



#### BOOM OR BUST?

There has never been a more confusing time for industry watchers like myself. From all sides one hears gloom and doom and there is some truth in these stories. But not the whole truth. Consumer electronics has taken its biggest knock for years as forecast by myself and others earlier this year. Deliveries of colour t.v. sets have dropped severely following the imposition of higher taxes. But for the same reason monochrome sales have had a boost. Hi-fi and radio sales were also down.

But what is the norm? Might it not be the case that this year's sales are normal and last year's exceptional? Growth is bound to slow down once the market is saturated.

Well managed companies are not suffering. Those in professional electronics who also have a good export business are at their wits end to recruit staff and maintain deliveries. I have often stated in this column that in times of stress the little company with a flexible response to market changes has a better chance of survival. The big companies are, however, still performing not only well but admirably.

Plessey reports almost £320 million in sales, £27.3 million pre-tax profits, £40 million export. Not bad. Chairman Sir John Clark also commented on Britain's membership of the EEC and how it affected Plessey. In 1972 exports to EEC countries were £3 million. They are now £9 million.

With a courageous look in his crystal ball, Sir John suggests they may well be £40 million by 1979. Consumer components and Garrard record players have been hit by the consumer market slump but with overall trade figures so healthy, every Plessey business will survive and most are clearly prospering. With sales of £1,500 million,

With sales of £1,500 million, profits up by £23 million to a record £174 million GEC is flourishing. Capital investment for the year was £78 million and this might have been more but for £85 million snatched in taxes by the Government.

With heavy dependence on the consumer market, Thorn Electrical pushed sales up to £807 million but all the headlines concentrated on the profit slump. Profit tumbled by £8.7 million. Sounds an awful lot until you realise that the "huge" drop still left Thorn with £65.4 million profit in what is officially described as "difficult market conditions".

#### SOLDIERING ON

Then there's Racal, soldiering on through boom, depression, recession. This company has again made record profits and has thus successfully achieved 20 consecutive years of record growth and record profits.

With still only £50 million turnover and 6,000 people employed Racal remains a medium sized company but is world leader in what it does best. The formation of Racal-Tacticom Ltd. in July brought together Racal-Mobilcal and Racal-BCC to form easily the strongest military manpack and mobile radio supplier in the world with a customer list of well over 100 armies.

More than 70 per cent of all Racal sales were overseas last year and in ground radio equipment Racal exported more than all its UK competitors added together. In 1970 Racal turned over £14.3 million with £1.7 million profit. Latest figures are £50.2 million with £9.5 million profit.

Look at British Aircraft Corporation with its record breaking Rapier missile and other aerospace interests. Turnover up from £174 million to £271 million and profits up from £13.7 million to £24.2 million. And the forward order book stands at a record £815 million.

An indifferent performer for a number of years, Ultra Electronics reports a  $\pounds13$  million forward order book. An all-time record. With  $\pounds9$  million turnover profits were  $\pounds550,000, \pounds142,000$  up on the previous year.

The main British subsidiary of ITT, Standard Telephones and Cable, reports record sales of £333 million which included a sharp rise in export business. Profit was £33.8 million.

Naturally these figures, mostly a reflection of trading in 1974, need

treating with some reserve because the effects of inflation tend to show "growth" where none exists. But the picture can hardly be regarded as gloomy.

The really dull spot is the instrument industry. The 60 leading companies, according to a recent analysis, after allowing for inflation are showing zero growth or even a loss in sales figures and many are only on the margins of profitability.

#### LADIES' YEAR

Mrs Mary Griffin has become president of the Scientific Instrument Manufacturers' Association (SIMA). She has served for several years as a SIMA council member and has been the association's spokesman on statistics and economic affairs.

Professionally she is a special director of Smiths Industries Ltd. and was awarded the MBE for services in export in 1970. With a background as a chemist and mathematician perhaps she will prepare an elixir to revive the fortunes of Britain's instrument makers followed by more heartening statistics during her period in office.

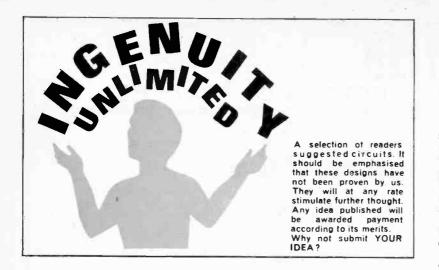
Dr Elizabeth Laverick has been appointed to serve on the Engineering Design Advisory Committee of the Design Council. After a distinguished academic start in life she was in industry for 20 years as a radar and microware expert, rising to be technical director of Elliott Automation Radar Systems Ltd. In 1971 she left industry to become deputy secretary to the Institution of Electrical Engineers.

It seems extraordinary that so few ladies enter electronics on the engineering side. I know of two qualified lady engineers at the M-OV division of the GEC Electronic Tube Co. Ltd., and a lady scientist at English Electric Valve Co. In Sweden recently I met the general manager of a semiconductor plant who was a she.

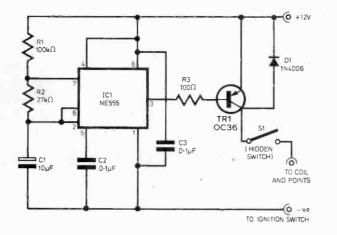
Here and there one comes across a lady craft apprentice but they are always demonstrated to visitors as being something of a novelty. At a recent international conference in Holland there were 200 engineer delegates of whom only one was a lady, French and slightly embarrassed at the preponderence of males.

And yet, of the total workforce in electronics, the majority are women but generally only engaged on the more menial tasks of assembly, although a few do emerge climbing the ladder of promotion in inspection and test departments.

How about it, girls? Unless you improve your performance in electronic engineering we shall have to conclude you are not as equal as you would have us believe.



#### CAR ANTI-THEFT DEVICE



#### Fig. 1

#### SIMPLE TIMER

**THE** 741 and C1. form an operational integrator, the integration current being determined by the current flowing through TR1, see Fig. 1.

Fig. 1. This in turn is determined by the setting of VR1 (R1 limiting the maximum base drive to a safe value). The integrator output is fed to R3 and R4 which turns TR2 on when the output reaches about 5 volts.

The circuitry around TR2 can be altered to suit the constructor's needs. For example, a relay could be operated instead of the l.e.d.

The timing range of the circuit as it stands is from less than a second to about 12 minutes.

A. MacNeil, Great Bookham. M OST car anti-theft devices use one or both of the following two principles:

- (1) The ignition circuit is completely disabled, usually by means of a hidden switch.
- (2) Any attempt to break into the car sounds the horn, flashes the headlamps, etc.

The first of these two approaches suffers from the disadvantage that the ignition circuit can usually be remade under the bonnet, using a piece of wire. The second approach leaves the car owner with the possibility of returning to his vehicle to find a flat battery and a group of disturbed local residents.

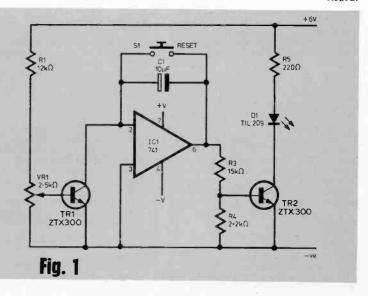
The device described here works by upsetting the timing of the car engine, causing it to run extremely roughly. It is assumed that any car thief would soon abandon a vehicle which refused to accelerate properly, performed kangaroo motions and generally appeared to be in need of some serious repair.

The circuit shown in Fig. 1 works as follows: ICI is connected as an astable multivibrator, driving TR1. TR1 is turned on for about 0.255 then off for a further 0.955 repeatedly. If the points open when TR1 is on, no spark is generated and the engine does not fire. Due to the parallel connection of the points and TR1 there is no danger of the engine firing in the middle of a compression stroke or inlet stroke.

The circuit still operates even if a piece of wire is used to connect the battery negative to the ignition coil. The wire from S1 to the coil is best made as inconspicuous as possible.

For a negative earth car TR1 could be replaced by an *npn* device (2N3055). TR1 needs no heat sink as it is either fully on or cut off and dissipates little power.

P. J. Tyrell, Ilford.





All orders (received with payment) shipped within 72 Hours, 27 Minutes and 53 Seconds! EXTRA SPECIAL! You can have your SABCHRON DIGITAL personalized with any name or initials (maximum 12 letters and spaces) engraved with gold coloured letters on the watch face for U.S. \$10-00 additional. Print or type clearly the name or initials to be engraved on the coupon. (Allow 48 hours additional for personalized watch cases.)

The above prices do not include taxes leviable by a purchaser's country of residence.



#### LOW VOLTAGE PULSE GENERATOR

THE CIRCUIT (Fig. 1) generates pulses in the audio range with very fast rise and fall times even when the supply voltage is as low as 0.8 volts, thus making it ideal for signal injector purposes.

In commercial injectors an unbalanced multivibrator is often employed which results in slower transitions. Typical wave forms are shown in Fig. 2. Transistors TR2, 3 and 4 form

Transistors TR2, 3 and 4 form an oscillator whose frequency largely depends on C and R4. With the values shown the frequency is about 300Hz. This can be altered so that the output is in the range 0.1Hz to 5kHz, with an almost constant mark space ratio of 1:28. At the collector of TR2 negative going pulses are available, while after inversion at TR1 positive going pulses are also available.

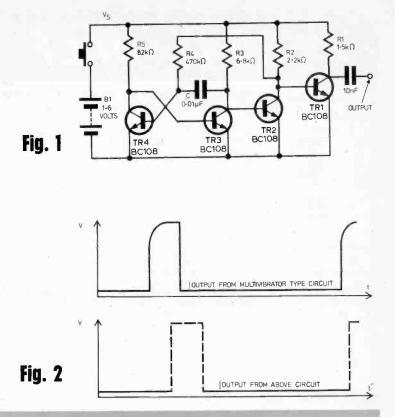
The output from the circuit was fed into a u.h.f. television resulting in an audible tone from the loudspeaker and a dot pattern on the screen, thus showing that very high frequency harmonics must be present. Current consumption is only 0.3mA at 1.5 volts.

D. C. Dyer, Coventry.

#### FREQUENCY DOUBLER

T-His circuit in Fig. 1 was devised to demonstrate the frequencydoubling of sine-wave voltages over a wide frequency range. The output voltage waveform is sufficiently sinusoidal to suggest its use, after a stage of amplification, as the input to a similar frequency doubling circuit. The circuit may find application in electronic musical instruments as a means of extending the upper frequency range of any instrument which uses sine-wave oscillators.

The circuit (Fig. 1) comprises a phase-splitter amplifier. TR1, driving two point-contact diodes. D1 and D2, which are connected to give full-wave rectification of the anti-phase voltages from the emitter and collector of TR1. The potentiometer VR1, initially set at its midpoint, is adjusted to give an output which is free of the input frequency. VR2 controls the output voltage and the symmetry of the output waveforms, though a fixed resistor of 470 ohms will give satisfactory results. With VR2 at its midpoint, and an input of 700mV pk-pk, the output voltage at double the input frequency is 100mV pk-pk within 1dB over the



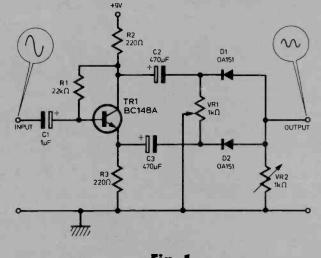
input frequency range 35Hz to 100kHz. The upper limit of input frequency was set by the available test oscillator.

Transient distortion associated with changes in d.c. level of the output voltage waveform implies that the circuit is best used with inputs of amplitude, but the duration of transient distortion will be

reduced if the capacitors C1. C2. and C3 are reduced for operation at frequencies above 35Hz.

This circuit is readily adapted for use with other transistors, provided that R1 is selected to give a collector current in TR1 of 5 to 10mA.

> D. Letts, Camberwell.





#### **VOLTAGE CONTROLLED OSCILLATOR**

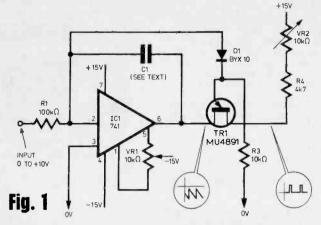
THE V.C.O. circuit has a dynamic range of 4 decades, for inputs of 10V down to 1mV, and with care, down to 0.1mV. The timing is reliable, and the ramp output is very linear.

A positive voltage applied to the input causes the amplifier to start integrating. When the trigger voltage of TR1 is reached (this is an avalanche device) the capacitor is discharged and the process starts again.

R3 and D1 ensure that the amplifier cannot integrate "backwards" and destroy TR1.

The trigger voltage of TR1 is dependent on the interbase voltage, and R4, VR2 are thus used as a control for setting the frequency range initially.

The outputs are thus obviously effected by loading, and this must be taken into account.



C1 has been tried with values from  $0.01\mu$ F to  $10\mu$ F, the latter in the 741 earth the input and giving a reliable period of about adjust the offset control at VR1 for 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  hours. Obviously C1 must be minimum voltage drift at pin 6. very low leakage. A. W. Diverall, Ashtead.

#### SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION

A SHORT circuit protection device for fixed voltage d.c. power supplies like rechargeable batteries is shown in Fig. 1.

The relay is used to cut out the power supply. When a short circuit occurs no current flows through the relay and thus it falls off to the normal closed position. RI is chosen experimentally such that enough current flows through the relay to hold the normal open contacts closed, but *not* enough current to operate the relay when SI

THE 7413 is a dual Schmitt trigger, and is excellent for producing the fast rise time necessary to drive TTL integrated circuits. With the addition of a few components, indication and memory can be added.

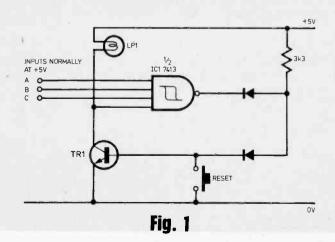
All inputs are normally at logical "I" (+5V), when any input goes to logical "0" the output of 7413 rises to logical "1", and removal of the sink current drives the transistor on. One input to the 7413 is coupled to the transistor collector, so that the Schmitt latches on, and the bulb indicates signal failure. Simultaneously, a fast negative transition is produced at the 7413 output. The latch may be reset, simply by grounding the base of the transistor.

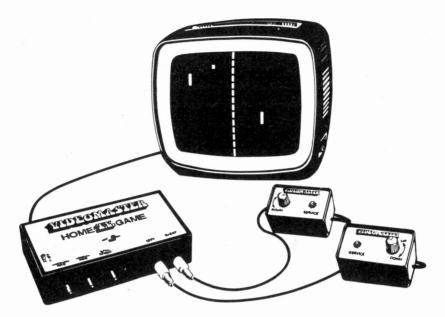
R. Bratby, Headington.

B1 Fig. 1 RLA RLA RLA 1 RLA 1

is closed. If R1 were not used the relay would chatter in the short circuit condition. S2 serves to reset the relay, and LP is a lamp to indicate when the relay has cut out. S. Bygraves, Norwich.

#### SIGNAL FAILURE INDICATOR WITH MEMORY





### Videomaster urge all good electronics enthusiasts to play the game

The best thing about the Videomaster Home T.V. Game Mk. III is that the sheer pleasure of building it is immediately followed by the excitement of playing three fascinating games.

The famous Videomaster is now available for you to make. It plugs into any standard UHF 625 line TV set, and it shouldn't take you longer than a few hours to build. In detail ... The Videomaster Mk. III has eleven integrated circuits ... four transistors ... eleven diodes ... is easy to build ... with no alignment necessary because with ready-built and tested transistorized UHF modulator, is complete with all parts ... including fully drilled and prepared p.c.b. ... handsome plastic box ... control leads ... complete step by step assembly instructions ... Runs on a PP7 9 volt battery ... and has logic and analogue "state of the art" circuitry all with National Semiconductors CMOS devices ... with full specification.

The cost? Only £19.95 (+ VAT)

POST TODAY TO:

Videomaster Ltd 119/120 Chancery Lane, London WC2A 1QU	
Please send me	
l enclose my cheque/money order for £ Tick if VHF Modulator required □ -£1 extra	
NAME	
ADDRESS	
	PE/
ALLOW 14 DAYS FOR DELIVERY	





81 Piccadilly, London W1V OHL: Tel: 01-629 9556.

## PATENTS REVIEW...

#### **RESCUE TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER**

In BP 1 382 732, Autophon AG, of Switzerland, describes an electronic system to facilitate the rescue of people buried or trapped, for instance by a landslide or avalanche.

The system requires that both the searcher and the searched be equipped (in advance of course) with matching equipment. It is suggested that where this has been previously tried difficulties have arisen because of the very wide range of field strength intensities that must be handled. The receiver must pull in a strong signal from accurately process a strong signal from the same source when local.

The circuit diagram for the transmitter/receiver is shown in Fig. 1. The ferrite aerial forms with C1 an input circuit tuned approximately to the same transmitter and receiver frequency. The multivibrator intermittently switches the transmitter primary input stage on and off to save battery power.

A manually operated switch S1 has ganged segments, each with nine positions. The oscillator crystal X1 is connected to earth by R5 and C6 and to the primary input stage via switch contacts S1, 1K. TR1 functions as the output stage of the transmitter when under the control of primary input stage. The input amplifier is connected to a tap on aerial coil and, as long as the amplifier is powered, the base of switching transistor TR3 receives a voltage which causes it to conduct. The circuit elements between TR2 and R8 act as a symmetrical crystal filter, of which the output leads to adjustable attenuation or damping resistors R8, R9, R10.

Signals of three different intensities are delivered to R8, R9 and R10 at their three junction points and each point is connected to two terminals of S1b. Thus the output of crystal filter symmetrical the reaches the input of the mixer after being damped to a degree dependent on the switch position. The mixer also receives a signal from the receiver oscillator, which differs only slightly from the receiver frequency. The resultant signal is filtered, passed to the control element, a.f. amplifier and finally to the earphone.

The circuit gives the following function option with the single switch, S1. Unit on and off, switching between a transmitting function and a receiving function (switch positions S and E). Adjustment of the receiver to the best suited sensitivity range (switch positions E with varying damping effect). Overal performance check (position K with voltage supply to the transmitter and receiver stages with the

signal processed as a low frequency signal under normal conditions. so that the earphone produces a sound signal). Thus the same unit is carried by anyone feeling themselves to be at risk (e.g. climbino potholing or skiing) and by a searcher subsequently on a rescue operation if the risk is realised.

#### CAR MIRROR DEFROSTING BP 1 387 436

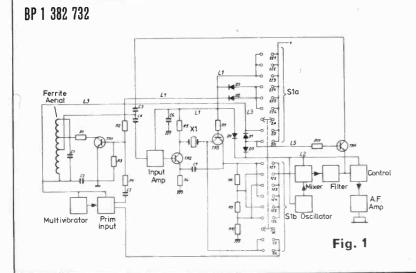
A technique for electrically defrosting or demisting car wing mirrors is described by the Sprague Electric Co. of Massachusetts in BP 1 387 436.

Whereas it is necessary to embed a heating element in a car window to provide for defrosting or demisting, a mirror of necessity incorporates a conductive element at its reflective backing.

In accordance with the invention, a glass surface has a reflective nickel-chromium alloy resistance film evaporated or sputtered on the back. In practice approximately 25 or 30W of power is obtained with a coating 300-400 Å thick having a resistance of about 4 to 6 ohms and fed from a 12V battery supply. A thermostat can be used to provide automatic control of the heating dependent on ambient temperature.

One suggestion is that an alloy of 80 per cent nickel and 20 per cent chromium be applied and the electrical supply connected via contacts formed from conductive epoxy resin attached directly to the alloy coating. A small piece of ceramic material with a positive temperature coefficient of resistivity (PTCR) is incorporated in one resin contact to serve as a thermostat. As a suitable PCTR it is suggested that a material composed of 65 per cent  $BaTiO_3$  (including 0.15 per cent  $Nz_3O_5$ ) and 35 per cent  $SrTiO_3$ .

Readers with enquiring minds may wish to experiment on the effects of connecting conventional wing mirror coatings to the 12V supply.



Copies of Patents can be obtained from the Patent Office Sales, St. Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent. Price 33p each

# RECTION FROM OUR POSTBAG

Readers requiring a reply to any letter must include a stamped addressed envelope. We regret that we cannot answer any technical queries on the telephone.

#### **Touch tuning**

Sir,—Further to my article titled "Touch Tuning Unit", published in the May 1975 issue, I have made some simple modifications to the circuit which may be of interest to your readers. These modifications improve the sensitivity of the unit, since in the orginal circuit, when the person operating the touch buttons was earthed, the unit could not switch channels correctly.

The modification requires there to be a negative supply voltage of approximately 5V to the unit, as well as the positive supply. The modification is as follows:

modification is as follows: I. Remove C3, D9, and D10; replace by short-circuit. 2. Connect pin 4 of IC2 to negative rail.

3. Connect emitters of TR2, TR4, TR6, TR8, TR10 and TR12 to negative rail.

In addition, I would like to point out some printing errors in the article. These are: Component List—D17 should be BZY88C6V8. Component List and Fig. 2—IC4 to be DL707. Page 394, column 2, line 2--R12 to read R11.

R. J. Bonfield, Hampton, Middx

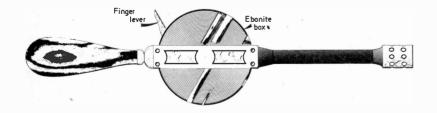
#### Matchless !

Sir,—I read with interest your article by Mr Bullen, on the "P.E. Portable Gas Lighter". As Mr Bullen says, it would have been rather difficult to light the gas with flint and steel. However, about 50 years ago, when a young man, 1 was given an old non-working gas lighter. This was operated by frictional electricity. It so happens that this year 1 decided to recondition and repair it and had only finished it about 8 weeks before your article appeared.

A sketch is enclosed (see Fig. 1) and shows a finger lever near the handle. It takes three depressions of the lever to energise to sparking condition. The spark is about 0.020in and quite brilliant. Internally the ebonite circular box contains one 3in diameter Wimshurst type revolving disc with six metal foil plates stuck upon it. This is driven by the finger lever via a quadrant and a small free wheeling pinion. In the base of the ebonite box is the "Leyden Jar" (capacitor today); this comprises two semi-circular lead foil plates cemented to the bottom of the box.

I do not have gas so I am unable to try it, but feel doubtful if it would be very successful on town gas. A very gentle squeeze of the tripper is sufficient to produce maximum sparking. Its overall length is  $12\frac{1}{2}$ in, the ebonite box being  $4\frac{1}{8}$ in dia. by  $\frac{15}{16}$ in high. The name of the machine is "The Matchless Electric Gas Lighter" (I assume no pun intended!) Molisons Patents, and I guess the date circum 1900

> E. J. Bright, Weybridge, Surrey



Mr Bright's 50 year old "Matchless Electric Gas Lighter"

#### Sound track

Sir,—I would like to back up Mr Scargill's statement (Readout, June) and add that Mr Lenton-Smith should listen to the following pieces:

"Dark Side of the Moon" by Pink Floyd (Harvest SHVL 804)

Side 1, track 2 "On The Run"

Side 2, track 2 "Any Colour You Like"

"The Two Sides of Tony (T.S.) McPhee" by Tony McPhee (W.W.A. 001)

Side 2 "The Hunt"

The Pink Floyd tracks are played on E.M.S. Sythesisers (V.C.S.3's and a Synthi Hi Fli guitar model), and Mr McPhee's suite is played on two ARP2600's, an electric piano and a "Rhythm Ace" drum sythesiser.

It may be of interest that Mr McPhee's work was recorded in a studio which he built himself in his garage and until 3 years ago he only played the guitar professionally.

Further examples of good sythesiser work can be found on the recordings of the following groups and musicians:

Gentle Giant (Vertigo/W.W.A.), Peter Hammill (Charisma), Rick Wakeman (A&M), Van Der Graff Generator (Fontana/Charisma), Genesis (Charisma), Manfred Mann's Earthband (Vertigo), Yes (Atlantic). Groundhogs (United Artists/W.W.A.) and Jethro Tull (Chrysalis).

Incidentally, how about a reprint of the P.E. Sound Synthesiser as there must be many people who missed this series as I did.

Steven F. J. Smith, Coatbridge, Lanarkshire

Eaton Audio can supply reprints (see advertisers index).

#### **SS Convention**

Sir,—I think your readers may be interested in the special "Slow-Scan TV Convention" being organised by the British Amateur Television' Club.

The convention will take place at Aston University, Birmingham on Saturday, October 11, from 1000 to 1800 hrs. This convention is open to all who are interested in this fascinating topic, whether they belong to the B.A.T.C. or not. There will be lectures and display of equipment and plenty of opportunity for the exchange of ideas.

There is a small charge of 50p to cover expenses, and tickets may be obtained from Mr M. Crampton, G8DLX, 16. Percival Road, Rugby, CV22 5JS:

> C. G. Dixon, Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire

Practical Electronics October 1975

# **NEWS BRIEFS**

### Solar Cells Becoming Popular

A<sup>T</sup> long last interest is being shown more actively in solar power. The Government has made moves to support Ferranti in their research on the subject and another active company, Lucas, have been releasing information on applications in Australia for their range of solar energy systems.

The latter includes railway signalling, fire protection, radio repeater stations, a pipeline cathodic protection set-up and a Ham transmitter on Mt. Sugarloaf near Melbourne.

Now that Lucas have proved solar cells in use in the Western Isles, Scotland for transmitter/receiver use it is to be hoped that a lowering of price and increase in availability for the many obvious uses in the U.K. will occur.

### **British Instrumentation**

NORTH Sea Oil is all the rage these days so it is not surprising that electronic companies are fast becoming involved in this market area.

The latest is Transducers (CEL) of Reading who is now offering a specialist service to companies in the offshore oil fields in conjunction with Banchory Instruments of Scotland.

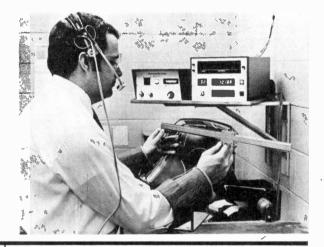
The two companies are jointly offering a comprehensive pressure and load/tension measuring, X monitoring and control facility. They are able to either simply supply the equipment or provide all follow-up facilities including servicing and maintenance.

### **Inspectors Talk To Computers**

QUALITY assurance inspectors probably spend as much time noting their observations as they use in carrying out the observations in the first instance. Now EMI Threshold Ltd have come up with a computer solution to this problem in which the computer is able to recognise a vocabulary of selected words.

In this way an inspector can instruct the computer to effect various functions whilst his hands are free to manipulate the object under inspection.

The vocabulary used is normal factory terminology and not only does the system display the inspector's findings as he speaks them but it also shows the correct values for any specific parameter. In addition, a record is kept of all operations for future use.



# MAIL BAG

The on-going increase in postal and telephone charges does not seem to have made any difference to our post bag or our telephone bell. Enquiries continue to flood in.

We find that there are two points we are constantly mentioning. In the first place we just cannot afford to reply to any *readers' letters*, particularly those not associated with projects we have published, unless they are accompanied by a *stamped addressed envelope*. Were we to undertake to do so our post bill would become astronomic.

We cannot deal with *technical enquiries* by telephone. Readers should write in, giving details of symptoms and perhaps some test point readings, when requesting technical help so that we can at least give the relevant author some idea of the problems involved.

Finally, whilst we normally supply details as to source of components in each project we do assume that the constructor refers to advertisements and has an awareness of general sources. Thus, where goods are generally available we do not specify a source. You could save the cost of a letter by reading the advertisement pages first.





### P.E. SYNTHESISER

(P.E. Feb. 1973 to Feb. 1974) (P.E. Feb. 1973 to Feb. 1974) The well acclaimed and highly versatile large-scale mains-operated Sound Synthesiser complete with keyboard circuits. All function circuits may be used independently, or interconnected. The greater the number of circuits, the greater the versatility. Other circuits in our lists may be used with the Synthesiser to good advantage.

#### THE MAIN SYNTHESISER

Stabilised Power Supply       (12.05         Two Linear Voltage Controlled Oscillators       and one Inverter—all 3 circuits:       (16.18)         PCB (2 are required)—each       £1.48       Two Ramp Generators and Two Input         Amplifiers—all 4 circuits:       £1.48         Two Ramp Generators and Two Input       £5.62         PCB (2 are required)—each       £1.48         Two Ramp Generators and Two Input       £5.62         PCB (holds all 4 circuits)       £1.64         Sample-Hold and Noise Generator—       £6.52         PCB (holds both circuits)       £1.64         Tone Control, £2.43;       PCB, 72p         Reverberation Amplifier       £3.45         PCB for Rev, R-Mod. & Meter Cets.,       £1.86         Envelope Shaper, £5.24;       PCB, £1.42         Voltage Controlled Amp. and Diff. Amp.       £6.70         PCB for Rev, R-Mod. & Meter Cets.,       £1.86         Envelope Shaper, £5.24;       PCB, £1.42         Voltage Controlled Amp. and Diff. Amp.       £1.30         PCB for both log VCO's       £1.32         Divider, 2 Hold Circuits, 2 Modulation Amplifiers, Mixer and 2 Envelope Shapers       £1.43         Divider, 2 Hold Circuits, 2 Modulation Amplifiers, Mixer and 2 Envelope Shapers       £1.40         PCB for both log VCO's </th <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>			
and one Inverter—ail 3 circuits:       £16.28         PCB (2 are required)—each       £1-48         Two Ramp Generators and Two Input       Amplifiers—all 4 circuits       £5-62         PCB (holds all 4 circuits)       £1-38         Sample-Hold and Noise Generator—       £1-56         PCB (holds both circuits)       £1-64         Tone Control, £2-43;       PCB, 72p         Reverbaration Amplifier       £6-26         PCB (holds both circuits)       £1-50         Sprine Line unit for Reverb Amp       £4-95         Ring Modulator       £3-44         PCB for Rev, R-Mod. & Meter Ccts,       £1-50         PCB for Rev, R-Mod. & Meter Ccts,       £1-62         Can bu sudd without circuits;       PSOARD CIRCUITS         PCB for Both Circuits;       PUBAG without che Main Synthesiser to make         an independent musical instrument;       2 Log. Yoltage Controlled Oscillators         PCB for both log VCO's       £1-30         Divider, 2 Hold Circuits, 2 Modulation Amplifiers, Mixer and 2 Envelope Shapers       £1-80         PCB for both Revelope Shapers       £1-80         PCB for both Stabilised versites       £1-80         PCB for Both Scircuits, 2 Modulation Amplifiers, Mixer and 2 Envelope Shapers       £1-80         PCB for both Both Envelope Shapers	Stabilised Power Supply	£12.05	
and one Inverter—ail 3 circuits:       £16.28         PCB (2 are required)—each       £1-48         Two Ramp Generators and Two Input       Amplifiers—all 4 circuits       £5-62         PCB (holds all 4 circuits)       £1-38         Sample-Hold and Noise Generator—       £1-56         PCB (holds both circuits)       £1-64         Tone Control, £2-43;       PCB, 72p         Reverbaration Amplifier       £6-26         PCB (holds both circuits)       £1-50         Sprine Line unit for Reverb Amp       £4-95         Ring Modulator       £3-44         PCB for Rev, R-Mod. & Meter Ccts,       £1-50         PCB for Rev, R-Mod. & Meter Ccts,       £1-62         Can bu sudd without circuits;       PSOARD CIRCUITS         PCB for Both Circuits;       PUBAG without che Main Synthesiser to make         an independent musical instrument;       2 Log. Yoltage Controlled Oscillators         PCB for both log VCO's       £1-30         Divider, 2 Hold Circuits, 2 Modulation Amplifiers, Mixer and 2 Envelope Shapers       £1-80         PCB for both Revelope Shapers       £1-80         PCB for both Stabilised versites       £1-80         PCB for Both Scircuits, 2 Modulation Amplifiers, Mixer and 2 Envelope Shapers       £1-80         PCB for both Both Envelope Shapers	Two Linear Voltage Controlled Oscillat	ors	1
PCB (2 arc required)—each       £1.48         Two Ramp Generators and Two Input       Amplifiers—all 4 circuits       £5.62         PCB (holds all 4 circuits)       £1.38         Sample-Hold and Noise Generator—       £6.52         PCB (holds all 4 circuits)       £1.64         Tone Control, £2.43;       PCB, 72p         Reverberation Amplifier       £6.52         PCB (holds both circuits)       £1.64         Tone Control, £2.43;       PCB, 72p         Reverberation Amplifier       £6.72         Ring Modulator       £3.44         Peak Level Meter Circuit       £1.56         Todage Controlled Amp, and Diff. Amp.       £6.70         Voltage Controlled Amp, and Diff. Amp.       £6.70         PCB (holds both circuits)       £1.26         THE SYNTHESISER KEYBOARD CIRCUITS       21.26         Can be used without the Main Synthesiser to make an independent musical instrument)       2 Log. Voltage Controlled Oscillators         PCB (holds the first 6 circuits)       £1.80         PCB (holds the first 6 circuits)			
Two Ramp Generators and Two Input         Amplifiers—all 4 circuits       45-62         PCB (holds all 4 circuits)       41-38         Sample-Hold and Noise Generator—       46-52         PCB (holds both circuits)       41-36         Tone Control, 42-43;       PCB, 72p         Reverbaration Amplifier       46-26         Sprine Line unit for Reverb Amp       42-95         Ring Modulator       43-44         PCB (holds both circuits)       41-36         PCB (ar Rev, R-Mod. & Meter Ccts,       41-36         PCB for Rev, R-Mod. & Meter Ccts,       41-36         PCB (holds both circuits)       PCB (cholds both circuits)         PCB for Nev, R-Mod. & Meter Ccts,       41-36         Control PCB (holds both circuits)       PCB (cholds both circuits)         PCB for Nev, R-Mod. & Meter Circuits       41-36         Control PCB (holds both circuits)       21000000000000000000000000000000000000		£1-48	h
Amplifiers—all 4 circuits     45-62       PCB (holds all 4 circuits)     45-81       Sample-Hold and Noise Generator—     46-32       PCB (holds both circuits)     41-84       Tone Control, 42-43;     PCB, 72p       Reverberation Amplifier     46-52       Sprine Line unit for Reverb Amp     44-95       Ring Modulator     43-44       Peak Level Meter Circuit     41-36       Totage Controlled Amp, and Diff. Amp.     46-70       PCB (holds both circuits)     41-86       Envelope Shaper, 45-24; PCB, 61-42     Voltage Controlled Amp, and Diff. Amp.       Voltage Controlled Amp, and Diff. Amp.     46-70       PCB (holds both circuits)     41-26       THE SYNTHESISER KEYBOARD CIRCUITS     21-26       PCB (holds the first Synthesiser to make an independent musical instrument)     21-27       Y Log. Voltage Controlled Oscillators     72-30       PCB (holds the first 6 circuits)     41-80       PCB (holds th			
PCE (holds all 4 circuits)       {1-38         Sample-Hold and Noise Generator-       £652         PCE (holds both circuits)       £1-64         Tone Control, £2-33;       PCB, 72p         Reverberation Amplifier       £6-26         Sprine Line unit for Reverb Amp       £4-95         Ring Modulator       £3-47         PCB (holds both circuits)       £1-64         Peak Level Meter Circuit       £1-50         100µA Panel Meter Circuit       £1-75         PCB (holds both circuits)       £1-42         Voltage Controlled Amp, and Diff, Amp.       £6-70         PCB (holds both circuits)       £1-26         THE SYNTHESISER KEYBOARD CIRC UITS       £1-32         Log. Voltage Controlled Oscillators       £2-31         Divider, 2 Hold Circuits, 2 Modulation Amplifiers, Mixer and 2 Envelope Shapers       £1-80         PCB (holds the first 6 circuits)       £1-80         PCB (holds the first 6 circuits)       £1-80         PCB (holds the first 6 circuits)       £1-30         PCB (holds the first 6 circuits)       £1-80         PCB (holds the first		£5.62	
Sample-Hold and Noise Generator-       652         PCB (holds both circuits)       11.64         Tone Control, 42:43;       PCB, 71p         Reverberation Amplifier       66:36         Sprine Line unit for Reverb Amp       64:95         Ring Modulator       63:44         Peak Level Meter Circuit       61:36         Io0µA Panel Meter       65:24; PCB, 61:42         Voltage Controlled Amp, and Diff. Amp.       66:70         PCB (holds both circuits)       61:26         THE SYNTHESISER KEYBOARD CIRCUITS       26:26         Can be used without the Main Synthesiser to make an independent musical instrument)       2 Log. Voltage Controlled Oscillators         PCB (holds the first o circuits)       61:80			
PCB (holds borb circuits)       £1.64         Tone Control, £2.43;       PCB, 72p         Reverbaration Amplifier       £6.26         Sprine Line unit for Reverb Amp       £4.95         Ring Modulator       £3.44         Peak Level Meter Circuit       £1.50         100µA Panel Meter Circuit       £1.57         PCB (holds borb circuits)       £1.42         Voltage Controlled Amp, and Diff, Amp.       £6.70         PCB (holds borb circuits)       £1.26         THE SYNTHESISER KEYBOARD CIRC UITS       £0.31         Can be used without the Main Synthesiser to make       an independent musical instrument)         2 Log. Voltage Controlled Oscillators       £0.31         Divider, J Hold Circuits, 2 Modulation Amplifiers, Mixer and 2 Envelope Shapers       £1.80         PCB (holds the first 6 circuits)       £1.60         PCB (holds the first 6 circuits)       £1.80         PCB (holds the first 6 circuits) <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			
Tone Control, 42:43;       PCB, 72p         Reverberation Amplifier       66:26         Sprine Line unit for Reverb Amp       64:95         Ring Modulator       63:44         Peak Level Meter Circuit       61:34         Doyla Panel Meter       63:44         Peak Level Meter Circuit       61:375         PCB for Rev., R.Mod. & Meter Cets.,       61:375         PCB (holds both circuits)       61:26         THE SYNTHESISER KEYBOARD CIRCUITS       61:26         Can be used without the Main Synthesiser to make an independent musical instrument)       21.02, VOIsage Controlled Oscillators         PCB (holds the first o circuits)       61:30         PCB (holds the first o circuits, 100       61:40         PCB (holds the first o circuits, 200       61:40         PCB (holds the first o ci			
Reverberation Amplifier       60:26         Sprine Line unit for Reverb Amp       £3:43         Ring Modulator       £3:44         Peak Level Meter Circuit       £1:50         100µA Panel Meter       £3:45         PCB for Rev., RMod. & Meter Cets.,       £1:86         Envelope Shaper, £5:24;       PCB, £1:42         Yoltage Controlled Amp, and Diff. Amp.       £6:70         PCB (holds both circuits)       PCB (holds both circuits)         THE SYNTHESISER KEYBOARD CIRC UITS       Can be used without the Main Synthesiser to make an independent musical instrument)         2 Log. Voltage Controlled Oscillators       £0:31         Divider, 1 Hold Circuits, 2 Modulation Amplifiers, Mixer and 2 Envelope Shapers       £1:80         PCB (holds the first 6 circuits)       £1:60         PCB (holds the first 6 circuits)       £1:60         PCB (holds the first 6 circuits)       £1:80         PCB (holds tha first 6 circuits)       £1:80			1
Sprine Line unit for Řeverb Amp       £4.95         Ring Modulator       £3.44         Peak Level Meter Circuit       £1.50         100µA Panel Meter       £1.50         Brvelope Shaper, £5.24; PCB, £1.42       Yoltage Controlled Amp, and Diff. Amp.         Voltage Controlled Amp, and Diff. Amp.       £6.70         PCB (holds both circuits)       £1.26         THE SYNTHESISER KEYBOARD CIRCUITS       26.75         PCB for both gv CO's       £1.32         Divider, 2 Hold Circuits, 2 Modulation Amplifiers, Mixer and 2 Envelope Shapers       £1.94         PCB (holds the first circuits, 2 Modulation Amplifiers, Mixer and 2 Envelope Shapers       £1.80         PCB (holds the first circuits, 2 Modulation Amplifiers, Mixer and 2 Envelope Shapers       £1.80         PCB (holds the first circuits, 2 Modulation Amplifiers, Mixer and 2 Envelope Shapers       £1.80         PCB (holds the first circuits, 2 Modulation Amplifiers, Mixer and 2 Envelope Shapers       £1.80         PCB (holds the first circuits, 2 Modulation Amplifiers, Mixer and 2 Envelope Shapers       £1.80         PCB (holds the first circuits, 2 Modulation Amplifiers, Mixer and 2 Envelope Shapers       £1.80         PCB (holds the first circuits, 2 Modulation Amplifiers)       £1.80         PCB (holds the first circuits, 2 Modulation Amplifiers)       £1.80         PCB (holds the first circuits, 2 Modulation A		66.76	
Ring Modulator       63-44         Peak Level Meter Circuit       61-50         100µA Panel Meter       63-75         PCB for Rev., R-Mod. & Meter Cets.,       61-86         Envelope Shaper, £5-24; PCB, £1-42       Voltage Controlled Amp. and Diff. Amp.       66-70         PCB (holds both circuits)       PCB (cholds both circuits)       670         PCB (holds both circuits)       Can be used without the Main Synthesiser to make an independent musical instrument)       2         2 Log. Voltage Controlled Oscillators       7-31         Divider, 1 Hold Circuits, 2 Modulation Amplifiers, Mixer and 2 Envelope Shapers       61-80         PCB (holds the first 6 circuits)       61-80         PCB for both Invelope Shapers       61-80         PCB Holds the first 6 circuits, 2 Modulation Amplifiers, Mixer and 2 Envelope Shapers       61-80         PCB Holds the first 6 circuits, 2 Modulation Amplifiers, Mixer and 2 Envelope Shapers       61-80         PCB Holds the first 6 circuits, 2 Modulation Amplifiers, Mixer and 2 Envelope Shapers       61-80         PCB Holds the first 6 circuits, 2 Modulation Amplifiers, Mixer and 2 Envelope Shapers       61-80         PCB Holds the first 6 circuits, 2 Modulation Amplifiers, 41-80       61-80         PCB Holds the first 6 circuits, 2 Modulation Amplifiers, 41-80       7.30			
Peak Level Meter Circuit     (1.50)       100µA Panel Meter     (2.375)       PCB for Rev., R.Mod. & Meter Cets.,     (2.375)       PCB for Shaper, (5.24)     PCB, (1.42)       Voltage Controlled Amp, and Diff. Amp.     (6.70)       PCB (holds both circuits)     (1.26)       THE SYNTHESISER KEYBOARD CIRCUITS     (2.375)       Can be used without the Main Synthesiser to make an independent musical instrument)     2.02, Voltage Controlled Oscillators       PCB (holds the first of circuits)     1.20       PCB (holds the first of circuits)     (2.317)       PCB (holds the first of circuits)     (2.300)       PCB (holds the first of circuits)     (3.300)       <			1
100µA Panel Meter     23.75       PCB for Rev., R-Mod. & Meter Ccts., £1.86       Envelope Shaper, £5.24; PCB, £1.42       Voltage Controlled Amp. and Diff. Amp. £6.70       PCB (holds both circuits)       THE SYNTHESISER KEYBOARD CIRC UITS       Can be used without the Main Synthesiser to make an independent musical instrument)       2 Log. Voltage Controlled Oscillators       PCB (holds the first or KeyBoard Cillators       PCB (holds the first or circuits)       PCB (holds the first or ciru			j
PCB for Rev., R-Mod. & Meter Ccts., £1-86 Envelope Shaper, £5-24; PCB, £1-42 Voltage Controlled Amp. and Diff. Amp. £6-70 PCB (holds both circuits) £1-26 THE SYNTHESISER KEYBOARD CIRCUITS Can be used without the Main Synthesiser to make an independent musical instrument) 2 Log. Voltage Controlled Oscillators PCB for both log VCO's £2-32 Divider, 2 Hold Circuits, 2 Modulation Ampli- fiers, Mixer and 2 Envelope Shapers £1-80 PCB (Holds the first 6 circuits) PCB for both Envelope Shapers £1-80 PCB for both Envelope Shapers £1-80 PCB Modes tabilised Power Supply £7-30			
Envelope Shaper, (5:24); PCB, (1:42) Voltage Controlled Amp, and Diff. Amp. (6:70) PCB (holds both circuits) THE SYNTHESISER KEYBOARD CIRCUITS Can be used without the Main Synthesiser to make an independent musical instrument) 2 Log. Voltage Controlled Oscillators PCB for both log VCO's Divider, 2 Hold Circuits, 2 Modulation Ampli- fiers, Mixer and 2 Envelope Shapers PCB (Holds the first 6 circuits) PCB (Holds the first 6 circuits) PCB for both Invelope Shapers Keyboard Stabilised Power Supply 67:30			
Voltage Controlled Amp, and Diff, Amp. 6670 PCB (holds both circuits) 61-26 THE SYNTHESISER KEYBOARD CIRCUITS Can be used without the Main Synthesiser to make an independent musical instrument) 2 Log. Voltage Controlled Oscillators PCB for both log VCO's 64-32 Divider, 2 Hold Circuits, 2 Modulation Ampli- fiers, Mixer and 2 Envelope Shapers 61-80 PCB (Holds the first 6 circuits) PCB for both Envelope Shapers 61-80 PCB for both Envelope Shapers 61-80 PCB Mod Stabilised Power Supply 67-30			
PCB (holds both circuits)       £1-26         THE SYNTHESISER KEYBOARD CIRCUITS         Can be used without the Main Synthesiser to make an independent musical instrument)         2 Log. Voltage Controlled Oscillators         PCB for both log VCO's         Divider, 2 Hold Circuits, 2 Modulation Amplifiers, Mixer and 2 Envelope Shapers         PCB (Holds the first 6 circuits)         PCB (Folds the first 6 circuits		66.70	
THE SYNTHESISER ŘEYBOARD CIRCUITS         Can be used without the Main Synthesiser to make an independent musical instrument)         2 Log. Voltage Controlled Oscillators         PCB for both log VCO's       £2.32         Divider, 2 Hold Circuits, 2 Modulation Amplifiers, Mixer and 2 Envelope Shapers       £1.80         PCB (Holds che first 6 circuits)       £1.80         PCB for both horelope Shapers       £1.60         PCB for Stabilised Power Supply       £7.30			
Can be used without the Main Synthesiser to make an independent musical instrument)       2 Log. Voltage Controlled Oscillators         PCB for both log VCO's       £2:31         Divider, 2 Hold Circuits, 2 Modulation Ampli- fiers, Mixer and 2 Envelope Shapers       £1:80         PCB (Holds the first 6 circuits)       £1:80         PCB (Holds the first 6 circuits)       £1:80         PCB (Folds the first 6 circuits)       £1:80         PCB (Stabilised Power Supply       £7:30			
an independent musical instrument) 2 Log. Voltage Controlled Oscillators PCB for both log VCO's Divider, 2 Hold Circuits, 2 Modulation Ampli- fiers, Mixer and 2 Envelope Shapers PCB (Holds the first 6 circuits) PCB (Holds the first 6 circuits) PCB for both Envelope Shapers Keyboard Stabilised Power Supply 67-30			
2 Log. 'Voltage Controlled Oscillators       PCB for both log VCO's     £2:32       Divider, 2 Hold Circuits, 2 Modulation Ampli- fiers, Mixer and 2 Envelope Shapers     £19:46       PCB (Holds the first 6 circuits)     £1:60       PCB for both Envelope Shapers     £1:60       Reyboard Stabilised Power Supply     £7:30		o mana	
PCB for both log VCO's     £2-32       Divider, 2     Hold Circuits, 2       Mixer and 2     Envelope Shapers       FCB (Holds the first 6 circuits)     £1-80       PCB for both Envelope Shapers     £1-80       Reyboard Stabilised Power Supply     £7-30			
Divider, 2 Hold Circuits, 2 Modulation Ampli- fiers, Mixer and 2 Envelope Shapers £1946 PCB (Holds the first 6 circuits) £1.60 PCB for both Envelope Shapers £1.50 Keyboard Stabilised Power Supply £7.30		62.32	
fiers, Mixer and 2 Envelope Shapers £19.46 PCB (Holds the first 6 circuits) £1.80 PCB for both Envelope Shapers £1.50 Keyboard Stabilised Power Supply £7.30			
PCB (Holds the first 6 circuits)     £1.60       PCB for both Envelope Shapers     £1.50       Keyboard Stabilised Power Supply     £7.30			
PCB for both Envelope Shapers £1.50 Keyboard Stabilised Power Supply £7.30			
Keyboard Stabilised Power Supply £7-30			
Thinks circuit board 77p	Printed Circuit Board		
	Triffico Circolt Doard	, ab	
			-

### SYNTHESISERS AND KEYBOARDS

### P.E. JOANNA

(P.E. May to Aug. 1975)

The new electronic piano that has swi alternative voicing of Piano Honky-Tonk and chord. All PCB's are "as published".	tchable Harpsi-
Power Supply	£8-85
Tone Generator and Top C Envelope Shaper	£10-26
PCB for above	£1-30
Envelope Shapers	
12 sets (full requirement)	£32-16
Set of 12 PCB's (full requirement)	£15.00
Voicing and Pre-Amplifier Circuits	£7.99
PCB for above circuits	£1-80

Remaining circuits: prices in lists.

#### **KEYBOARDS**

Kimber-Allen Keyboards as required for many published circuits, including the P.E. Joanna, P.E. Minisonic and P.E. Synthesiser. The manulac-plastic keyboard 37 notes C to C) £20:50 4 Octave Keyboard (37 notes C to C) £20:50 5 Octave Keyboard (49 notes C to C) £27:00 Contact Assemblies for use with above keyboards; single-pole change-over (SP) as for P.E. Joanna and P.E. Minisonic. Two-pole normally-open make-break (2P) as for P.E. Synthesiser. Special contact assembly (4PS) having 4 poles, 3 of which are normally-open make-break contacts and the fourth is a change-over contact—this special assembly enables the same Keyboard to be used with the P.E. Synthesiser, P.E. Minisonic, and P.E. Synthesiser simultaneously thus avoiding the cost of more than one keyboard. 3 Octave 4 Octave 5 Octave

Contact			4 Octave Set	5 Octave Set
SP 2P	20p 24p	£7-40 £8-88	£9-80 £11-76	£12-20 £14-64
4PS	48p	£17.76	623-52	£29-28
			for use with	

wiring required, are available-details in our lists,

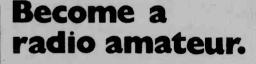
### PHONOSONICS



### P.E. MINISONIC

(P.E. Nov. 1974 to March 1975)	
A portable, battery or mains operated, min sound synthesiser, with keyboard circuits. Alt having slightly fewer facilities than the larg Synthesiser, the functions offered by this o give ft great scope and versatility.	e P.E.
Two Voltage Controlled Oscillators Voltage Controlled Filter	£5-14
and Voltage Reference Circuit	£3-35
Two Envelope Shapers and Two Voltage	
Controlled Amplifiers	£7-25
Keyboard Controller and Hold Circuits	£2 62
Keyboard Divider Resistors (select type t	
keyboard used, all are 2% tolerance). 2 Octav 3 Oct., £1-48; 4 Oct., £1-96; 5 Oct., £2-44.	e, £1;
H.F. Oscillator and Detector	£1.66
Ring Mod., Noise Gen. & Env. Inverter	£4-96
Two Power Amplifiers and Two Mixers	£3-51
Battery Eliminator	£5-68
Temperature Stabiliser	£1-47
PCB to hold 2 VCOs, VCF and V-Ref	£1.84
PCB to hold 2 ESs, 2 VCAs, 2 Mixers, Ring Keyboard Control and Hold	Mod, £1-99
PCB to hold 2 Power Amps, Noise Gen, Envi Inverter, HF Osc. and Detector	£1-32
PCB for Battery Elim. & Temp. Stab.	£1-25

FOR ADDRESS, INFORMATION REGARDING
POST AND PACKING, VAT, LISTS, AND EXPORT TERMS SEE OUR OTHER ADVERT-
ISEMENT ON OPPOSITE PAGE
Photos: 2 of our units containing some of the P.E. projects built from our kits and PCBs. (The cases were built by ourselves and are not for sale.)



Learn how to become a radioamateur in contact with the whole world. We give skilled preparation for the G.P.O. licence.

Brochure, without obligation to: BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL, Dept., P.O. Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands. NAME .

ADDRESS.

Block caps please

E10/75

# PHONOSONICS

SOUND-TO-LIGHT (P.E. Apr. 'Aug. 71) The ever-popular AURORA—4 or 8 channels each responding to a different sound frequency and con-trolling its own light. Can be used with most audio systems and lamp intensities. A MUST for any Disco, and a fascinating visual display for the home.

4 channel component set (excl. thyristors) 8 channel component set (excl. thyristors) Power supply component set PCB for 4 frequency channels PCB for power supply and 8 lamp drivers I Amp 400V thyristors (1 per chan. requ.) ez Panel meter (1µA) (optional)	£12-83 £22-16 £4-86 £3-32 £1-56 ich 75p £3-75
VOICE OPERATED FADER (P.E. Dec 73) For automatically reducing music volume "talk-over" particularly useful for Disco wo home-movie shows.	e during rk or for
Component set incl. PCB	€2-95
TAPE, MOISE LIMITER	

Very effective circuit for reducing the hiss found in most tape recordings.

Component set (incl. PCB) Regulated power supply (incl.	PCB)	£2-50 £3-98
--	------	----------------



#### GUITAR EFFECTS PEDAL (P.E. July 75)

Will modify an audio signal not only from a guitar but from any audio source, producing 8 different switchable effects that can be further modified by manual controls. Possibly the most interesting of all the low-priced sound effects units in our range. Component set with special foot operated £6-16 switches £4-60 £1-10

mounting switches Printed Circuit Board	
IN FLITADE LINK (D.E. Mar. (Apr. 73)	

### HI-FI TAPE-LINK (P.E. Mar./Apr. 73) Designed for use with reasonable quality tape-decks, this high performance pre-amp includes record.

playback and metering circuits.	
Stereo component set (excl. panel meter)	£23-48
Mono component set (excl. panel meter)	£14-19
Power supply component set	£5-93
Stereo suin PCB	£2-74
Stereo sub-assembly PCB	98p

#### D.E. CEMINI 20W STEREO AMPI IFIER

An exceptionally high quality Stereo A system, Further details are in our lists. STOCKS LAST.	wHILE
Main Amplifier: Set of resistors, capacitors and presets Stereo printed circuit board	£5-96 £1-28
Pre-Amplifier: Set of resistors, capacitors, potentiomet switches—	ers and
Standard tolerance set Stereo PCB (as published)	£10-57 £2-20
Regulated Power Supply Set of resistors, capacitors and preset	£4-58
<b>VOLTAGE CONTROLLED FILTER (P.E.</b> Oct. An independently designed VCF that can with the P.E. Synthesiser.	74) be used
Component set Printed circuit board	£3-41 £1-20

Component set Printed circuit board

-		
	DUNTUN	
	RHYTHM	
G	FNFRATOR	

(P.E. Mar. (Apr. 74) (P.E. Mar. (Apr. 74) Programmable for 64,000 rhythm patterns from 8 effects circuits (high and low bongos, bass and soft cymbal), and with variable time signatures and rhythm rates. Really fascinating and useful. Tempo, Timing and Logic circuits (12.57 CB for above circuits (double-sided) Component set for all 8 effects circuits (10.47 Simple mixer (no PCB available) Alternative mixer with external volume controls and adjustable gain (independentifo designed), including PCB (26.32

SOUND BENDER (P.E. May 74) A mult-purpose sound controller, the functions of which include envelope shaper, tremolo, voice operated fadar, automatic fader and frequencydoubler. Component set for above functions (excl. SWs) £6-36 £1-54

41-54 Printed circuit board Optional extra—additional Audio Modulator, the use of which, in conjunction with the above com-ponent set, can produce "jungle-drum" rhythms. 62.47 Component set (incl. PCB)

PHASING UNIT (P.E. Sept. 73) A simple but effective manually controlled unit for introducing the "phasing" sound into live or recorded music.

€2.40 Component set (incl. PCB) PHASING CONTROL UNIT (P.E. Oct. 74)

For use with the above Phasing Unit to automatically control the rate of phasing.

63.65 Component set (incl. PCB)

### P.E. JOANNA

SEE OUR ADVERTISEMENT ON OPPOSITE

#### WIND AND RAIN UNIT

A manually controlled unit for producing the abovenamed sounds. 42.63

Component set incl. PCB		£2.03
POWER SUPPLIES	•	
POWER SUPPLIES	highly reshilted	nower

Sophisticated low-noise highly-stabilised power supply kits complete with PCB's and detailed in-formation are now available. Details in list.

formation are now available. Details in list. Other PCBs (all "as published") While stocks last Bench Power Supply (P.E. Sept. 1974) 709 CCTV: Master Logic, Video Amp., Sync Mixer and Cathode Switch PCB (P.E. Oct. 1974) 42.20 Digital Power Supply (P.E. Aug. 1972) 509 Electronic Piano: Pre-amp PCB (P.E. Oct. 1972) 85p Power Supply PCB (P.E. Oct. 1972) 60p Power Supply PCB (P.E. Aug. 1973) 55p Rondo:

127-07 CBS SQ Decoder PCB (P.E. Sept. 1973) Pre-Amp PCB (P.E. Oct. 1973) Tone, Balance and Volume Control PCB (P.E. Oct.)

SUPPLIERS OF QUALITY PRINTI Circuit Boards, Kits an	D
COMPONENTS TO A WORLD-WIDE MARK	ET

Multi-function circuits that, with the use of other external equipment, can serve as lie detector, alphaphone, cardiophone, etc. re-Amplifier Module

Component set and PCB	£3-60
Basic Output Circuits Combined component set with PCBs, for a cardiophone, frequency meter and visual lamp driver circuits	lphaphone feed-back £5-31
Audio Amplifier Module Type PC7	€5-50

### SINE AND SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR (P.E. July 75)

Suitable for audio, digital, or genera Controllable through 4 decade range 100kHz, Switched attenuation through	s IOHZ to
from IOV to ImV peak-to-peak. Component set	£7-16
PCB for above components	£1-55
Power Supply	£6·32
PCB for Power Supply	72p

### P.E. MINISONIC

SEE OUR ADVERTISEMENT ON OPPOSITE PAGE

#### REVERBERATION UNIT (P.W. Nov. 'Dec. 72)

A high quality unit having microphone input pre-amps, and providing full cont	and line trol over
reverberation level. Component set (exl. spring unit)	£7-49
Printed circuit board	£1-66
9 inch spring unit	£4·95
Panel meter (50µA) (optional)	£3-75

#### ULTRASONIC TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER

(P.E. May 1972). A highly sensitive, tight-beam, long-range, "invisible beam" detection circuit with numerous applications. Component set with PCBs but excluding transducers £4.60

#### SEMI-CONDUCTOR TESTER (P.E. Oct. 73)

Essential test equipment for the enterprising	home
constructor. Set of resistors, capacitors, semiconductors, p tiometers, makaswitches and PCB Panel meter (500µÅ)	£7-96 £3-75

#### PHOTOPRINT PROCESS CONTRO®(P.E. Jan./Feb. 72)

For colour and B & W, an indispensible di	ark-room
unit for finding exposure, controlling	enlarger
timing, and stabilising mains voltage. Component set (excl. meter) Printed Circuit Board Panel meter (ImA)	£10-18 £1-74 £3-75

#### ENLARGER EXPOSURE METER AND THERMOMETER (P.E. Sept. 73)

60p 60p

£1-40

The ALE MAN

Dual-purpose dark-room unit with good accuracy. Component set with PCB but excl. meter Panel meter (100µA) £4-78 £3-75

L Polvester | Tantalum

í

Ter	insistors	BFY51		2N3055	48p	Integrated Ci	rcuits	Zeners			tic Capacitors 8p 100/40	(µr/) 70	220/40 71p	(μF)	(µF/V)
	128 2	Dp BFY52	24p	2N3702		709 TO5		3-3V 400m		0-47/63	6p 100/63	130	2800/100 390p	0.01 3	and the second second
	176 2	BSY95A	22p	2N3703	12p	709 8-pin DIL		3-9V 400mV	√ 15p 25p	1.5/63	6p 150/16	6p	330/63   <b>33</b> p	0.015 3	
	107 1	MJE2955		2N3704		723 TO5		4-7 IW 5-1V 400m		2.2/63	6p 150/63	13p	3300/100 390p	0.022 3	
		MJE3055	/30	2N3819	35p E 39p	741 8-pin DIL		5-1V IW	250	4-7/63	6p 220/10		4700/16 60p	0.033 3+	
		3p OC28		2N3823	120	747 14-pin DIL	L    5p	5-6V 400m		6-8/40	6p 220/16		4700/25 75p	0.047 3	
		0071		2N4060	360	748 TO5	63p	5.6V 1 3W	200	10/25	6p 220/25		4700/40 93p	0.068 3	p 2·2/35 13p
		0C72	- 522	2N4871 2N5245		748 8-pin DIL	63p	6-2V 400m		10/63	6p 220/40	t4p		0.1 4	p 4 7/35 16p
		DC84 DORP12		2N5777		748 14-pin DIL		6-8V 400m		15/40	6p 220/63	21p		0.15 5	
		P	120		100	µA7805 TO220				22/10	6p 330/10	6p	SEE OUR	0·22 5	
		3p ZTX108		Diodes						22/25	6p 470/6·3	6p	SEE OOK		p 15/6·3 16p
		ZTX 501	135	1N914	4p	µA7815 TO220		1117 114/	25p	33/6-3	6p 470/10	12p	LIST		p 22/16 18p
		20 ZTX503	150	IN4001	6p	AY-1-0212	550p	12V 400mV	V 15p	33/16	6p 470/25	16p 20p	LIST	0.68 11	p 47/6-3 18p
		50 ZTX531		IN4002		CA3046	71p	12VIW	25p	33/40	6p 470/40		FOR	1.0 14	
		4p 2N706		IN4004	8p	MC1312P	205p	15V 400mV	√ 15p	33/50	6p 500/64 6p 680/6·3	48p (0p	FOR	2.2 24	p 100/3 18p
	209C	4p 2N914		1N4006	9p	MFC4000B	73p	15V IW	25p	47/10		200	OTHER		And the second
	2121 1	5p 2N1304	22p	IN4007	10p	MFC6040	83p	18V 400m	√ 15p	47/25	6p 680/25 6p 1000/10	140	OTHER	Balana au	re correct at
BČ	213 1	30 2N2219	27 p	DA91	7p	SG3402N	202p		25p	47/40	7p 1000/16	25p	GOODS		press. E. &
	478 2	90 2N2905	27 p	OA200	8p	0.0.00000000000000000000000000000000000	1350		∧ I5p	100/4	6p 1000/25	300	00000		
	Y71 2	20 2N2907	22 5	OA202	8p			201/114/	25p		6p 1000/40	54p	STOCKED		veries subject
	178 4	0p 2N3053		> Z5J (ZI		(7-segment m	umeric	27V 400m		100/25	6p 220/25	45p	JIOCKED	to availa	bility.
	Y50 2	2p 2N3054	66 p	5 ZS171	16p	display)		274 400m	130	100/25					
	CT					AND HANDLING	G	I	VAT				Overseas-	-will be	charged extra.
		with all U.I	K rea	uests for									minimum c	harge /Up.	Details of kit
30		ing fuller d	etails	of PCBs	U.K.	orders: under i	£15 add	d 22p.	Add 25	% (or curi	ent rate if diffe	dling	weights, and	i postage ra	ites will be sent
1.1	re inst giv	her compon	ents.		l over i	F15 add 40.			totullt	otal of good	is, post and han does not curr	eanely	with list.	Channel J	sles classify as
l ö	VOTIONS C	nquiries for	list:		Optic	nal: Fee for	r con	npensation		as-wini	does not can	,	overseas for	Channel I	ITDOSES
Ē	rope-se	nd 20p.			agains	st loss or dama	ge in p	DOSE (U.K.)	apply.				overseas for	posting pe	
			30p.		Eire &	<u>k C.I. only): 35</u>	p		_				ALL ORDE	BANDC	W.O. ONLY
	UONO	ONICS	DED.	T DC2	0 25	KENTISH	ROAL	D. BELVE	DERE	. KENT	DA17 58	N ¦	DON'T FOR	GET VAT	1
1 P	HONO	URICS,	VEF	1. rtj	<b>U</b> , <b>Z</b> J	KENTISH		-,		,					

-1

# EDTERTRUMMENTS LTD

### NEW PROFESSIONAL QUALITY MODULES TO SAVE YOU £ £ £s

# THE NEW POWER **AMPLIFIERS**

Three brilliant new power modules employing the same circuitry use 10 transistors, three diodes and one zener diode, with electronic over temperature cutout as well as normal thermal protection, load line short circuit and wrong load protection, integrally mounted output capacitor, etc. Fused supply and output terminals. Solder or screw connected. The input impedance is high enough to accept all types of mixer having an output of 250mV.

- \* NEW 90°C overtemperature electronic cutout not mechanical
- NEW integral output capacitor means no external components normally required.
- Short circuit load line type protection with twin summing amplifiers.
- \* Inherently open circuit proof
- \* Input sensitivity 10dBm (240mV into 100k) permits use with most mixers.
- Frequency response 20Hz-40kHz ±1dB.
- . Distortion typically 0.4%. Noise - 80dB.
- Compact: only 15cm × 8cm × 3cm.
- Suitable for all public address, discotheque,
- and group applications.
- Fused supply and output terminals
- Single supply line (split supply not required).

### THE NEW POWER SUPPLIES

PM1201 95V for one SA1208

PM1202 95V for two SA1208

PM301 45V for one or two SA308

65V for one or two SA608

PM601

One piece units, ready to wire assembly with integral glass fibre pcb, size  $10 \times 8 \times 10$  cm (PM1201  $10 \times 8 \times 13$  cm). Grain oriented laminated transformers are used for compactness. Also facilities for preamp supply. Fully fused

### SAXON SUPERFECT

#### (illustrated)

All these features in ONE UNIT:

No other commercially available module to our knowledge, offers all these facilities in one complete unit.

Sequential display with variable speed. frequency dependent channels-individually fused, and continuously variable function control to give uninterrupted light display in absence of signal. Electronic override on each channel, RCA 8A triacs handling 1,000W per channel, plus timer circuitry to reduce "flicker". Individually controlled bass middle and treble plus master audio control for ease of adjustment.

### SAXON SOUND-LITE

Our ever popular 3000 watt unit is now available in module form at only Gives individual control of bass middle and treble plus master control for ease of adjustment. 1,000W per channel-individually fused. Negligible load on amplifier. RCA 8 AMP triacs for reliability

The ultimate in mixer modules

The uttimate in mixer modules \* Inputs for two decks (ceramic cartridge) plus tape, with overall bass and treble controls. \* H/lo Imp. mlc. input with separate volume bass and treble controls. \* Continuously variable autofade depth plus preset threshold control. \* Up to 0.5W from low distortion push pull monitor amplifier. \* Frequency response 20Hz-50KHz – 1dB. \* Low noise (-80dB) virtual earth mixing circuitry, \* Low power consumption (20mA at 18 volts).\* Size: mono 40 x & x 3cm. stereo 40 x 10 x 3cm. \* Output – 10dBm (240mV) suits all Saxon and most other amplifiers.

### £11.50 CONSTRUCTIONALLY AND ELECTRONICALLY IMPROVED: MULTIPLE TESTED: GUARANTEED

SA1208 120W rms into 80, or 60W rms into 15Ω. Glass fibre pcb for strength and hard wear. Texas £16.00 15A output transistors.

£11-00

£14.00

£9·00

£7.50

£9·00

SA308 30W rms into 8Ω, or 15W rms into 15Ω. Circuit is basically identical to that of SA1208. 10A "Plastic Power" output fransistors, etc.

**SA608** 

60W rms into 8Ω 30W rms into 15Ω

sistors

Circuit basically iden-tical to SA1208 Texas 15A output tran-

### MODULAR PRE-AMPS

Mono and Stereo Mono and Stereo Up to 20 x IM17001 input modules may be used with mixer module IM17002. Each input module has various types of equalisation and monitor path outlets.

\* With equalisation to sult ceramic AND magnetic cartridges, low and high imp. mic. and all musical instruments. \* Mono and stereo. \* Mono module may be matrixed into a stereo system. \* Carbon film resistors in low noise circuitry. \* 20H2-50KH2 ±1dB response. \* Wide range bass and treble controls—zero noise with volume at min. \* For 18V operation. \* Outputs for monitoring and echo send. \* May be used with the discotheque mixers and Minotaur amplifiers.

#### IM700IM (mono) £5-50

IM7002 MIXER MODULE with output suitable for most amplifiers PLUS up to 1W of monitoring power. \* Accepts up to twenty IM7001 input modules \* Mono or stereo.

- Mono or stereo. Up to 3V output—will feed loads down to 600 ohms. Up to 1W into 8Ω for monitoring (will feed higher impedance). Accepts echo and other effects return signals.

IM7002M (mono) £5-50

IM7002S (stereo) £9-00

IM7001S (stereo) £9-00

### SAXON MONO AND STEREO DISCOTHEQUE MIXERS WITH AUTO FADE

MONO VERSION £18.50 STEREO VERSION £27.50



846

£19.75

LIGHT UNIT





#### TRANSFORMERS ALL EX-STOCK 12 AND OR 24 VOLT PRIMARY 240-250 VOLTS MAINS ISOLATING 115V or 240V Sec. only Centre tapped and Screened PAP Ref No. Amps. 12V 24V P&P P 23 VA Rof 1 35 1 74 2 29 2 86 (Watts) 20 60 111 213 71 18 0·25 0·5 1 p 38 45 0·5 1·0 2 NO 07 149 150 151 152 153 30 38 38 45 53 53 60 73 83 BRS 2-80 4 · 89 8 · 13 9 · 83 11 · 88 13 · 65 20 · 51 29 · 15 33 · 23 37 · 07 45 53 73 73 2 100 4 · 12 4 · 56 5 · 14 5 · 52 7 · 28 70 108 72 116 17 200 250 350 10 12 16 5 6 500 750 91 BRS 154 155 156 157 158 8 10 15 30 10 · 39 13 · 59 16 · 83 1000 1500 2000 115 187 226 BRS 20 BRS 30 60 BRS 50 VOLT RANGE Secondary Taps 0-19-25-33-40-50 30 VOLT RANGE Secondary Taps 0-12-15-20-24-30 P&P Ref Amps P & P Amps £ p 30 38 38 45 53 53 Ret No 1-81 2-40 3-49 No. 102 103 104 105 106 107 118 119 0 5 1 0 2 0 **P** 30 112 0.5 2.58 3 · 38 4 · 68 5 · 81 7 · 60 12 · 10 38 45 3 0 4 0 5 0 6 0 8 0 4·35 5·13 6·41 20 21 51 3.0 4.0 6.0 8.0 10.0 53 67 67 7 · 16 9 · 87 60 67 73 117 85 BRS 12.98 88 16 . 99 89 10.0 9.90 60 VOLT BANGE AUTO TRANSFORMERS Secondary Taps 0-24-30-40-48-60 PAP VA Auto Taps Ref. VA No. (Watts) 113 20 0 P & P ts) r 0-115-210-240 1.67 0-115-210-240 2.90 0-115-200-220-240 4.12 0-115-200-220-240 5.82 0-115-200-220-240 8.82 0-115-200-220-240 13.68 0-115-200-220-240 13.68 0-115-200-220-240 13.68 0-115-200-220-240 13.68 0-115-200-220-240 13.68 0-115-200-220-240 13.69 р 30 Ref Amps. р 38 20 75 150 300 **500** 1000 1500 No. 124 126 127 125 123 2·33 3·41 5·08 7·52 8·75 9·75 38 45 53 67 91 0.5 64 1.0 38 45 2·0 3·0 4·0 66 67 84 60 67 73 93 1500 95 2000 73 3000 BRS 5 0 6 0 8 0 40 BBS 120 121 11-30 15-00 85 BRS BBS 10-0 12-0 122 17.52 BRS BRS 19.98 CASED AUTO TRANSFORMERS 240V mains lead input and U.S.A. 2-PIN outlets 20VA £3-23 *P* & *P* 38p. 113W 150VA £6-70 *P* & *P* 62p. Ref. 4W 500VA £10-45 *P* & *P* 80p 67W 1000VA £17-51 PDC 64W SCREENED MINIATURES PAP Volts mА Ref p 10 30 13 19 30 38 19 1-54 3-0-3 BRS 84W 238 200 1A, 1A 100 330, 330 0-6.0-6 212 13 235 207 208 236 214 9-0-9 0-9, 0-9 1-41 HIGH VOLTAGE MAINS ISOLATING Prim. 200/220 gr 400/440 Sec. 100/120 or 200/240 VA. Ref. P & 330, 330 0-9, 0-9 500, 500 0-8-9, 0-8-9 1A, 1A 0-8-9, 0-8-9 200, 200 0-15, 0-15 300, 300 0-20, 0-20 700 (d.c.) 20-12-012-20 1A, 1A 0-15-201-15-20 500, 500, 0-15, 720 0-16, 720-115-20 1-92 3-30 1-43 PAF 1 93 2 17 3 46 30 38 38 38 р 63 221 206 60 350 1000 2000 4-37 243 247 95 BRS 200 203 204 \$112 500, 500 0-15-27-0-15-27 3-00 250 27-06 1A, 1A 500 0-15-27-0-15-27 3-85 38 37 252 BRS PLUS BRIDGE RECTIFIERS POWER UNITS CC12-05 Output Switched 3-45-6-7 5-9-12V at 500mA, £4-08. P & P 30p 35p 40p 50V 100V 200V 400V 600V 500V 2A 2A 1A 4A 30p 60r 2A 10A(PM 7A6) 45p £2 - 35 CAPACITORS MINIATURE CERAMIC P&P 150 50V 22pF-0.047 mF 30p per DOZ. PAPER (METAL CASED) 1000V 0.01-0.025-0.050-0.1 mF 85p per DOZ. P. & P 15p TEST METERS AVO 8 MK5 £50-80 £19-75 £11-80 AVO 72 U4315\* \*(USSR) £13.85 inc. steel carrying P & P 95p Case MAINS TIMER Delay 1-30 minutes MAINS KEYNECTORS (Adjustable) £5-95 P & P 25p £3-25 P & P 25p PLEASE ADD VAT AFTER P & P ELECTROSIL and SEMICONDUCTOR STOCKIST. Send stamp for lists **Barrie Electronics Ltd.**



	2N456 2N456A 2N457A 2N450 2N490 2N491 2N492 2N492 2N492 2N493 2N493 2N596 2N596 2N596 2N596 2N706 2N706A 2N706 2N706A 2N706 2N706A 2N707 2N718 2	$\begin{array}{c} 0 & ab \\ 0 & ab \\ 1 & cb \\ 0 & ab \\ 1 & cb \\ 1 & c$	Crange 2N3053 2N3053 2N3054 2N3055 2N3054 2N3054 2N3391 2N3391 2N3391 2N3393 2N3393 2N3302 2N3393 2N3401 2N3402 2N3440 2N3440 2N3442 2N3442 2N3442 2N3442 2N3442 2N3442 2N3442 2N3442 2N3442 2N3442 2N345 2N365 2N3701 2N3705 2N3705 2N3705 2N3705 2N3705 2N3705 2N3705 2N3705 2N3705 2N3705 2N3705 2N3705 2N3705 2N3705 2N3716 2N37712 2N3772 2N3775 2N3	$\begin{array}{c} 0&12\\ 0&0&0\\ 0&0&0\\ 0&0&0&0\\ 0&0&0&0\\ 0&0&0&0\\ 0&0&0&0\\ 0&0&0&0\\ 0&0&0&0&$	Cors Fr 2N5192 2N5295 2N5294 2N5295 2N5294 2N5295 2N5459 2N5459 2N5492 2N5492 2N5492 2N5499 2N549		AF109 AF109 AF114 AF115 AF116 AF115 AF116 AF117 AF118 AF127 AF128 AF127 AF128 AF126 AF127 AF128 AF127 AF128	Q         0         40           0         0         0	Rang BC184 BC184 BC184 BC186 BC284 BC287 BC297 BC297 BC228 BC297 BC228 BC297 BC228 BC297 BC228 BC297 BC228 BC297 BC228 BC299 BC2257 BC229 BC2257 BC2577 BC2257 BC25	C 0.131 0.257 0.121 0.125 0.121 0.125 0.121 0.125 0.121 0.125 0.121 0.125 0.121 0.125 0.121 0.125 0.121 0.125 0.121 0.125 0.025 0.125 0.025 0.032 0.000 0.125 0.000 0.125 0.000 0.125 0.000 0.125 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.000000	BF153 BF154 BF159 BF165 BF166 BF166 BF166 BF167 BF177 BF177 BF177 BF177 BF177 BF177 BF177 BF178 BF178 BF183 BF184 BF184 BF184 BF184 BF184 BF184 BF184 BF184 BF184 BF184 BF184 BF184 BF184 BF184 BF184 BF184 BF184 BF185 BF785	$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c } \hline $\mathbf{K}$, $\mathbf{C}$, $\mathbf{C}$,$	LM 308 LM 309K LM 309K LM 307 LM 307	$\begin{array}{c} 2 & 50 \\ 1 & 88 \\ 1 & 50 \\ 1 & 50 \\ 2 & 207 \\ 3 &$	0C35 0C42 0C45 0C71 0C72 0C71 0C72 R59 R59 R59 R59 R50 S12 R59 S14A SL610C SL620C SL641C SL620C SL641C SL621C SL64	0 550 0 502 0 225 0 225 0 225 0 225 1 1 1 1 7 70 0 550 2 4 5 10 1 2 25 1 2 5 25 1 2 5 25 1 2 5 25 1 2 5 5 0 1 2 1 2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Production of the second seco
	2N2906 2N2906A	0-19	2N4126 2N4289 2N4919 2N4920 2N4921 2N4921 2N4922 2N4923 2N5190	0-21	ACY30 AD142 AD143 AD149V AD150 AD161 AD162	0-58 0-57 0-68	BC171 BC172 BC177 BC178 BC179 BC182 BY182L BC183	0 16 0 17 0 28	BD529 BD530 BDY20 BF115 BF117 BF121 BF123 BF125	0-80 0-80 1-05	CA3020A CA3028A CA3035	1 - 80 0 - 79 1 - 36 0 - 70 2 - 11 1 - 62 1 - 96	MPSU55 MPSU56 NE555V	0.63 0.80 0.70	ZTX300 ZTX301 ZTX302	0 · 13 0 · 13 0 · 20	2 · 5 × 5 in 40p 39p — 19p 34 × 34 in 40p 39p — - 33 × 5 in 45p 47p — 32p
	TTL I SN7400 SN7401 SN7401 SN7402 SN7404 SN7405 SN7405 SN7406 SN7406	0 · 16	SN7411 SN7412 SN7413 SN7416 SN7416 SN7417 SN7420 SN7423 SN7423	Circ: 0 · 22 0 · 16 0 · 25 0 · 28 0 · 35 0 · 35 0 · 16 0 · 35 0 · 35 0 · 16 0 · 29 0 · 29 0 · 29	SN7430 SN7432 SN7437 SN7438 SN7440 SN7441 SN7441 SN7442 SN7445 SN7445	0 · 16 0 · 28 0 · 37 0 · 35 0 · 16		Pric 0.90 0.18 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.18 0.38 0.38 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.50	es You SN7476 SN7480 SN7482 SN7482 SN7483 SN7484 SN7485 SN7486 SN7486 SN7490 SN7491 SN7492	0.35 0.50 1.25 0.75 0.95 1.25 0.35 0.35 0.35 0.45 0.45	n't Be SN7493 SN7494 SN7495 SN7496 SN74100 SN74107 SN74108 SN74119 SN74119 SN74122 SN74122 SN74123	0 - 45 0 - 82 0 - 72 0 - 75 1 - 25 0 - 36 1 - 00 1 - 92 0 - 37 0 - 50	SN74141 SN74145 SN74150 SN74151 SN74153 SN74153 SN74154 SN74155 SN74160 SN74160 SN74162 SN74163 SN74164 SN74165	1 · 50 0 · 85 1 · 50 1 · 50 0 · 95 1 · 10 1 · 10 1 · 10 2 · 01	SN74167 SN74174 SN74175 SN74176 SN74180 SN74181 SN74191 SN74191 SN74192 SN74193 SN74196 SN74197 SN74198 SN74199	4-10 1.25 0.90 1.44 1.40 1.95 2.30 1.15 1.15 1.60 1.58 2.25 2.25	PotentiometersLinear or LogSingleDoubleRotary Pots20p45pRotary Switched30p30pSilders45p75pFull range of capacitorsstocked. See catalogue fordetailsPresets—Horizontal or Vertical0-1W8p0-3W10p
Contraction of the local distance of the loc			A	ND	NOV	V			V—PA		3	FIS BR	SHPON	DS BS	ARADE 16 2LX L 65420		Construction Kits         AV7 Aerial Amps       £2.04         UHS70 Transmitter       £2.79         MUE7 Aeceiver for above       C3.22         EW18 Electronics dice       £6.53         EX20 Electronic Dice + Sensor       £7.79         Mail Order       VAT All prices exclusive P. & P. 25p

Call in and see us 9-5.30 Mon-Fri 9-5.00 Sat

Trade and export enquiries welcome

//Ors

A. Marshall (London) Ltd Dept: PE 42 Cricklewood Broadway London NW2 3ET Tel: 01-452 0161/2 Telex: 21492 & 85 West Regent St Glasgow G2 2QD Tel: 041-332 4133 & 1 Straits Parade Fishponds Bristol BS16 2LX Tel: 0272 654201/2 & 27 Rue Danton Issy Les Moulineaux Paris 92 Tel : 642 2985 Catalogue price 25p

TRY OUR NEW GLASGOW

SHOP



IT'S OUR SERVICE THAT MAKES US GROW

Practical Electronics

÷Į,

		Electropics Ltd. WINDSOR, BERKS. 58/60 GROVE RD: SEND C.W.O, ADD VAT TO ALL PRI	MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED. LARGE STOCKS. LOW PHICES. ALL BRANN NEW TOP CRADE FULL SPEC DEVICES.CALLERS WELCOME. CATALOGUE/LIST FRUE SEND SAE. BARCLAYCARD & ACCESS X POST. CES IN U.K.PAP 159. EXPORTS 609.
DIGITAL DISPLAYS SLAT RED LED 0.3" GREENAYELLOW 61.40 JUWBO LED 0.6" 747 DISPLAY 62.25 ea. 3015F 0-9DP 61 ca. ZENON FLASH TUBE (4. Data 15). LED S POD 130 LEDS 209 STYLE ONLY 130 ea TIL 209 WITH CLIP RED 170 ea LARGE 0.2" & CLIP GREEN 300 ea 209 STYLE ON LY RED 170 ea LARGE 0.2" & CLIP GREEN 300 ea 209 STYLE ON LY RED 170 ea LARGE 0.2" & CLIP GREEN 300 ea 209 STYLE ON LY CONNER 290 ea INFRA RED LED 61.2N5777 335. DHOT O IC 81D TEC12 PHOTO AMP/SCMITT/RELAY DRIVER or LED TTL INTERFACE 810 FLUORESCENT LIGHTS 12V MADE IN UK 8 wATT 13" (3. 139 22" (3.50) DIGITAL CLOCK 63.75 MS311/4 6 DIGIT CLOCK 63.75 MS311/4 6 DIGIT CLOCK 63.75 MS4 STEED CARSETTE WECHANISM 68 STEREO CARSETTE MECHANISM 68 STEREO CASSETTE MECHANISM 68 STERE	State         State <th< th=""><th>TRANSISTORS           Discours         AC127 &amp; 128 169           AC127 &amp; 128 169         ATCMING 169           AC127 &amp; 128 169         TIP 42 889           AC149 439         TIP 42 889           BC107 &amp; 108 99         TIP 42 889           BC107 &amp; 108 99         TIP 42 889           BC167 8/9 129         TIX1098301 139           BC167/8/9 129         TIX1098301 139           BC167/8/9 129         TIX4094 301 329           BC177/8/9 189         TIX1098301 139           BC167/8/9 129         TIX4094 301 329           BC177/8/9 189         TIX4094 301 329           BC177/8/9 189         TIX4094 301 329           BC177/8/9 189         TIX4094 301 329           BC182/3/4446119         2M697 149           BC177/8/9 189         TIX4094 301 329           BFR51         239         2M2864 U329           BFR51         239         2M2864 323           BFR50/51         239         2M3653 616 59           BFR50/51         239         2M3653 616 59           BFR50/51         239         2M3654 416 59           BYS0/1/2 159         2M3704 85 109           MJE2055         G59         2M3704 85 109           MJE2055         G59<th>VERO PINSX36 28, COPPER CLAD VEROBOARD 0.1" 24"x5" 290 24x34" 260.34x34"31p. 34"x5" 31p 34x 17" 61.50 DIL IC'S BOARDS 6x44" 61.50 24 way edge connector 60p. 36 way 90p. PLAIN 34"x17" 61. FACE CUTTER 450.FEC ETCH PAK 50P DECON NO MESS ETCH PAK NET 690 DECON DESOLDER BRAID REEL 590 HEATSINKS 5F/T05 &amp; 18F/T018 5p ea.TV4 15p. TV3/T03 16p.EXTRUDED 4" 4T1 290. TGS308 GAS DETECTOR 61.80 ea. LOGIC PROBE TTL TESTER PEN 65 CAPACITORS CERAMIC 22pf to 0.1uf 50v 5p. ELECTROLYTIC: 10/50/100 uf 1n. 100 uf/25v 18p.200/500 25v 9p. POTENTIOMETERS (POTS) AB or EGIN LIN OF LOG ROTARY 13p.SWITCH 140 DUA 45p.SLIDERS 290.STEREG 57D KNOBS 7D. FRESETS 6PRESISTORS 14P SWITCHES: SPST 18p. DDT 25p. DIN PLUGS ALL 12P. SOCKETS 10p. TEXAS GOLD LOW PROTILE ea 8.14A.81 FPIN 13p. SOLDERCON STRIPS: NO PINS 50D, 1K 23</th></th></th<>	TRANSISTORS           Discours         AC127 & 128 169           AC127 & 128 169         ATCMING 169           AC127 & 128 169         TIP 42 889           AC149 439         TIP 42 889           BC107 & 108 99         TIP 42 889           BC107 & 108 99         TIP 42 889           BC167 8/9 129         TIX1098301 139           BC167/8/9 129         TIX1098301 139           BC167/8/9 129         TIX4094 301 329           BC177/8/9 189         TIX1098301 139           BC167/8/9 129         TIX4094 301 329           BC177/8/9 189         TIX4094 301 329           BC177/8/9 189         TIX4094 301 329           BC177/8/9 189         TIX4094 301 329           BC182/3/4446119         2M697 149           BC177/8/9 189         TIX4094 301 329           BFR51         239         2M2864 U329           BFR51         239         2M2864 323           BFR50/51         239         2M3653 616 59           BFR50/51         239         2M3653 616 59           BFR50/51         239         2M3654 416 59           BYS0/1/2 159         2M3704 85 109           MJE2055         G59         2M3704 85 109           MJE2055         G59 <th>VERO PINSX36 28, COPPER CLAD VEROBOARD 0.1" 24"x5" 290 24x34" 260.34x34"31p. 34"x5" 31p 34x 17" 61.50 DIL IC'S BOARDS 6x44" 61.50 24 way edge connector 60p. 36 way 90p. PLAIN 34"x17" 61. FACE CUTTER 450.FEC ETCH PAK 50P DECON NO MESS ETCH PAK NET 690 DECON DESOLDER BRAID REEL 590 HEATSINKS 5F/T05 &amp; 18F/T018 5p ea.TV4 15p. TV3/T03 16p.EXTRUDED 4" 4T1 290. TGS308 GAS DETECTOR 61.80 ea. LOGIC PROBE TTL TESTER PEN 65 CAPACITORS CERAMIC 22pf to 0.1uf 50v 5p. ELECTROLYTIC: 10/50/100 uf 1n. 100 uf/25v 18p.200/500 25v 9p. POTENTIOMETERS (POTS) AB or EGIN LIN OF LOG ROTARY 13p.SWITCH 140 DUA 45p.SLIDERS 290.STEREG 57D KNOBS 7D. FRESETS 6PRESISTORS 14P SWITCHES: SPST 18p. DDT 25p. DIN PLUGS ALL 12P. SOCKETS 10p. TEXAS GOLD LOW PROTILE ea 8.14A.81 FPIN 13p. SOLDERCON STRIPS: NO PINS 50D, 1K 23</th>	VERO PINSX36 28, COPPER CLAD VEROBOARD 0.1" 24"x5" 290 24x34" 260.34x34"31p. 34"x5" 31p 34x 17" 61.50 DIL IC'S BOARDS 6x44" 61.50 24 way edge connector 60p. 36 way 90p. PLAIN 34"x17" 61. FACE CUTTER 450.FEC ETCH PAK 50P DECON NO MESS ETCH PAK NET 690 DECON DESOLDER BRAID REEL 590 HEATSINKS 5F/T05 & 18F/T018 5p ea.TV4 15p. TV3/T03 16p.EXTRUDED 4" 4T1 290. TGS308 GAS DETECTOR 61.80 ea. LOGIC PROBE TTL TESTER PEN 65 CAPACITORS CERAMIC 22pf to 0.1uf 50v 5p. ELECTROLYTIC: 10/50/100 uf 1n. 100 uf/25v 18p.200/500 25v 9p. POTENTIOMETERS (POTS) AB or EGIN LIN OF LOG ROTARY 13p.SWITCH 140 DUA 45p.SLIDERS 290.STEREG 57D KNOBS 7D. FRESETS 6PRESISTORS 14P SWITCHES: SPST 18p. DDT 25p. DIN PLUGS ALL 12P. SOCKETS 10p. TEXAS GOLD LOW PROTILE ea 8.14A.81 FPIN 13p. SOLDERCON STRIPS: NO PINS 50D, 1K 23

# MAIL ORDER PROTECTION SCHEME

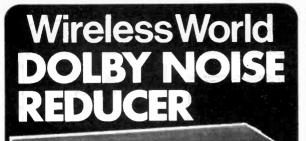
The Publishers of Practical Electronics are members of the Periodical Publishers Association which has given an undertaking to the Director General of Fair Trading to refund moneys sent by readers in response to mail order advertisements, placed by mail order traders, who fail to supply goods or refund moneys owing to liquidation or bankruptcy. This arrangement does not apply to any failure to supply goods advertised in a catalogue or in a direct mail solicitation.

In the unhappy event of the failure of a mail order trader readers are advised to lodge a claim with Practical Electronics within three months of the date of the appearance of the advertisement, providing proof of payment. Claims lodged after this period will be considered at the Publisher's discretion. Since all refunds are made by the magazine voluntarily and at its own expense, this undertaking enables you to respond to our mail order advertisers with the fullest confidence.

For the purpose of this scheme, mail order advertising is defined as:

"Direct response advertisements, display or postal bargains where cash had to be sent in advance of goods being delivered." Classified and catalogue mail order advertising are excluded.





# CONSTRUCTION KIT AVAILABLE ONLY FROM WIRELESS WORLD

ANAMAN

Complete kits for the Wireless World Dolby B noise reducer are available through the address given below. The two-channel design features : \*a weighted noise reduction of 9dB \*switching for both encoding (low-level h.f. compression) and decoding \*a switchable f.m. stereo multiplex and bias filter \*provision for decoding Dolby f.m. radio transmissions (as in USA) \*no equipment needed for alignment \*suitability for both open-reel and cassette tape machines \*check tape switch for encoded monitoring in three-head machines The kit includes: -complete set of components for a stereo processor -regulated power supply components -board-mounted DIN sockets and push-button switches -fibreglass board designed for minimum wiring -solid mahogany cabinet, chassis, two meters, front panel, knobs, mounting screws and nuts. Price is £43 inclusive

A single-channel printed-circuit board, with f.e.t. costs £2.50 and £8.63 with all components inclusive (excluding edge connector, £1.37 extra). Selected field-effect transistors cost 68p each inclusive, £1.20 for two and £2.20 for four.

Send cash with order, making cheques payable to: IPC Business Press Ltd, to: Wireless World Noise Reducer, General Sales Department, Room 11, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU, Allow three weeks for delivery.

Wireless World

#### **DOLBY KIT ORDER FORM**

Please supply me with the complete Wireless World kit for a Dolby noise reducer.

l enclose remittance value £43.00 inclusive.

Name Address

Additional items required

l enclose remittance value £

payable to IPC Business Press Ltd.



"I MADE IT MYSELF" Imagine the thrill you'll feel! Imagine how impressed people will be when they're hearing a programme on a modern radio you made yourself.

# Now! Learn the secrets of radio and electronics by building your own modern transistor radio!

Practical lessons teach you sooner than you would dream possible.

What a wonderful way to learn—and pave the way to a new, better-paid career! No dreary ploughing through page after page of dull facts and figures. With this fascinating Technatron Course, you learn by building!

You build a modern Transistor Radio . . . a Burglar Alarm. You learn Radio and Electronics by doing actual projects you enjoy—making things with your own hands that you'll be prout own! No wonder it's so fast and easy to learn this way. Because learning becomes a hobby! And what a profitable hobby. Because opportunities in the field of Radio and Electronics are growing faster than they can find people to fill the jobs!

#### No soldering—yet you learn faster than you ever dreamed possible.

Yes! Faster than you can imagine, you pick up the technical know how you need. Specially prepared step-by-step lessons show you how to: read circuits --assemble components-build things --experiment. You enjoy every minute of it!

You get everything you need. Tools. Components. Even a versatile Multimeter that we teach you how to use. All included in the course. AT NO EXTRA CHARGE! And this is a course anyone can afford. (You can even pay for it by easy instalments.)

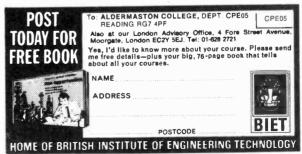
#### So fast, so easy, this personalised course will teach you even if you don't know a thing today!

No matter how little you know now, no matter what your background or education, we'll teach you. Step by step, in simple easy-to-understand language, you pick up the secrets of radio and electronics.

electronics. You become a man who makes things, not just another of the millions, who don't understand. And you could pave the way to a great new career, to add to the thrill and pride you receive when you look at what you have achieved. Within weeks you could hold in your hand your own transitor radio. And after the course you can go on to acquire highpowered technical qualifications, because our famous courses go right up to City & Guids tevels.

Send now for FREE 76 page book—see how easy it is—read what others say!

Find out more now! This is the gateway to a thrilling new career, or a wonderful hobby you'll enjoy for years. Send the coupon now. There's no obligation.





All above invertors are in kit form but may be purchased built up in metal case & ready for use. Price list sent on receipt of s.a.e. Prices include post & packing.

P.W. AUTOMATIC EMERGENCY

SUPPLY 240v-50Hz-150 watt invertor with built in 2400-30H2-150 watt invertor with built in battery charger. In event of power failure switches over automatically from battery charging to invertor operation. Cct. as appeared in Dec. 72 P.W. Complete kit of parts (excluding meter) £22.50 + £1.10 p. & p. FLUORESCENT LIGHT INVERTOR KIT

FLUORESCENT LIGHT INVERTOR NT 8 watt-20-Fluorescent light, suitable for tents, caravans, houses, boats & secondary lighting for factories, hotels, etc. 12"-8, watt-22:90 + 25p p. & p. Built up-

£4 + 25p. 21"-13 watt—£3·30 + 30p p. & p. Built up—

 $E4 \cdot 50 + 300$ . TRANSFORMERS & COILS

Both high volume & small order capacity available.

Special offer. Miniature mains transformer 12-0-12v-6V.A.---85p plus 10p p. & p. TRADE & EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOMED

. . . . . . . . . . . . .

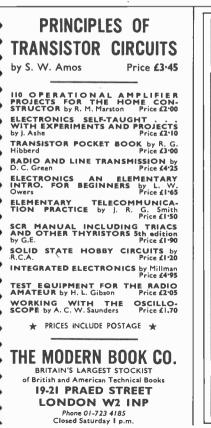
response ± 1dB 20 Hz to 20 kHz. Hum level virtually nil with vol. full on.

This is a power amplifier of superb quality incorporating the very latest design features. Professional hi-fi enthusiasts have classed it as fantastic and real value for money. The CCT incorporates a low flux transformer and inputs for disc. tape, tuner, etc.

Complete kit of parts including slim line bookend case, silk screened front panel & knobs. £43 incl. VAT & p. & p.

The bookend case, I.C.s & semiconductors, P.C. board, Transformer, etc. may be purchased separately if desired. Send S.A.E. for further information proven and tested system 19.50 incl. VAT. Ready built with only two connections to alter £12.50 incl. VAT. Thousands have used this system both home and abroad. Consider these advantages more power, faster acceleration, fuel economy, excellent cold starting, smoother running, no contact breaker burning. Also because of the high energy spark, the fuel mixture can be made weaker giving further economy and fewer plug problems. Fitting time when built 5 minutes approx. Please state whether positive or negative earth. Trade and export enquiries welcomed.

ASTRO ELECTRONICS Spring Bank Road, West Park Chesterfield.









### SPECIAL OFFER

FREE—741 Operational Amplifier I.C. with every copy of R. M. Marston's book "110 Operational Amplifier Projects for the Home Constructor", price £1-80. Includes circuits for musical instruments, fire alarm, burglar alarm, touchactivated switch and many other exciting projects.

ZN414 £1 · 10 Ferranti Application Booklet for ZN414, 25p ZN1034E New Ferranti Precision Timer I.C. £2 · 90 Ferranti Data Sheets for ZN1034E 10p

741 Operational Amplifier I.C. 33p

RADNAGE RADIO & ELECTRONICS 2 Bottom Road, Radnage, High Wycombe, Bucks. Prices inclusive. Add 15p Post and Packing UK, 60p Exports. Mail order only



DECADE 4 resistance substitution box—a must for all engineers, students and experimenters. Full details on request. Trade enquiries welcome. £38 plus 8% VAT.

 SW Chassis Stereo amp. (2-SW/CH) 12V d.c. output 2-SW/CH into 8 ohm. Input tape head 3mV or suitable 100mV mic/P.U. with external components. Slider controls. £4 plus 25% VAT.

8 track car stereo players 12V neg. earth. £14 plus 25% VAT.

12V d.c. Solenoids short duration. 55p inc. VAT. 12V Miniature Lamps with flying leads. Pack of 10 60p inc. VAT. High Power Strobe Light—ideal Disco/Group use. £42 plus 8% VAT.

SCOTT ELECTRONICS Estcourt House, Estcourt Road, Gt. Yarmouth, Norfolk C.O.D. under 130

### Practical Electronics Classified Advertisements

RATES: 13p per word (minimum 12 words). Box No. 35p extra. Semi-Display £10.00 per single column inch. Advertisements must be prepaid and addressed to Classified Advertisement Manager, "Practical Electronics" IPC MAGAZINES LTD., Electroway House, Farringdon Street, London EC4A 4AD. Tel. 01-634 4451.

**R.T. SERVICES** 

#### **RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS**

Type 7400 7401 7403 7403 7405 7405 7405 7405 7413 7410 7413 7410 7413 7420 7420 7420 7437 7430 7432 7437 7440 7437 7445 7453	t deliver 1/24 0.14 0.14 0.14 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.14 0.27 0.14 0.27 0.14 0.27 0.14 0.27 0.14 0.27 0.14 0.14 0.14 0.14 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.14 0.14 0.14 0.14 0.14 0.14 0.14 0.14 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.14 0.14 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.14 0.14 0.14 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.14 0.14 0.14 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.14 0.16 0.14 0.14 0.14 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.14 0.14 0.14 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.14 0.14 0.14 0.14 0.14 0.14 0.27 0.14 0	y. All 25/99 0-13. 0-13 0-13 0-13 0-15 0-15 0-15 0-15 0-13 0-25 0-25 0-26 0-25 0-26 0-25 0-26 0-13 0-25 0-25 0-26 0-13 0-25 00 0-25 0-25 0-25 00 0-25 0-25	W PRI prices inc Type 7473 7474 7473 7474 7473 7474 7473 7474 7483 7486 7490 7495 7490 7415 7416 7416 7490 7490 7490 7490 7490 7490 7416 7410 7415 7490 7490 7410 7415 7416 7410 7410 7415 7410 7410 7415 7410 7415 7410 7415 7410 7415 7410 7415 7410 7415 7410 7415 7410 7415 7410 7415 7410 7415	:lude VA 1/24 0-33 0-43 0-33 0-34 0-47 0-30 2-99 0-30 2-99 0-30 2-99 0-30 0-74 0-46 0-74 0-46 0-61 0-74 0-65 0-71 0-34 0-65 0-71 0-78 0-65 0-71 0-76 0-91 0-76 0-91 0-60	25/99 0-31 0-44 0-31 0-44 0-31 0-80 0-280 0-44 0-45 0-45 0-44 0-45 0-45 0-45 0-69 0-31 0-69 0-31 0-69 0-31 0-69 0-31 0-61 0-688 0-788 0-755
				0-45	
	0.14	0.13	7476	0-34	0.31
7404	0.16	0.15	7480	0.47	0.42
7405	0-16	0.15	7483	0.89	0.80
7408		0.15	7486		0.26
				0-46	
7430	0-14	0.13	7495	0.61	0.58
7432	0.27	0.25	7496	0.77	0.69
7437	0.29	0.26			
				0.76	
	0.14	0.13	74154	1.60	1.55
7454	0-14	0.13	74 57	0.87	0.79
7460	0.14	0.13	74174	0.99	0.90
7412	0.16	0.15	74175	0.99	0.90
7472	0.28	0.25	74181	2.09	1.95
					1.22
TTL ma	y be mix	ed for a	quantity p	prices,	
INTEL	1102 IK	static ra	indom acc	ess men	nories
£4-50 ea					
All devi	ices full s	pec. by	famous i	manufact	urers.
5.A.E. f	or full lis	ts. Al	goods se	nt by is	t class
post.	0p P. & F	on or	ders below	v £2 othe	rwise
post fre					
postine					

J. C. JONES (Dept. PE9) 46 BURSTELLARS, ST. IVES, HUNTINGDON, PEI7 4XX (Mail Order only)

(Mail Order only) BRAND NEW COMPONENTS BY RETURN, Electrolytics 16V, 25V, 50V, 0.47, 1.0, 2.2, 47, 10mfds, 5p; 22, 47, 54p (50V, 6p); 100, 7p (50V, 3p); 220, 5p (50V, 10p); 500, 11p (50V, 16p); 1000/25V, 16p. Subminiature bead-type tan-talums. 0.1/35V, 0.22/13V, 0.47/35V, 1.0/35V, 2.2/35V, 4.7/35V, 10/20V, 22/16V, 47/6V, 100/3V, 11p. Mylar Film 100V, 0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0.01, 0.02, 3p; 0.04, 0.05, 34p. Mullard tubular polyester 400V B6 series, 0.001-0.022, 34p; 0.033-0.1, 44p. Mullard polyester 160V tubular or 250V miniature for vertical mount-ing E6 series, 0.01-0.047, 34p; 0.068, 0.1, 44p; 0.15, 0.22, 6p; 0.33, 7p; 0.47, 9p; 0.68, 11p; 1.0, 14p; 1.5/250V, 18p; 2.2/250V, 22p. Mullard miniature C333 ceranics 63V E12 series 2% 1.8pF-47pF, 3p; 66pF-330pF, 34p. Plate ceramics 50V E12 series 10pF-1,000pF, 3p; 1.200pF-10,000pF, 4p. Miniature bighstab carbon film resistors 4W E12 series 5% (10% over 1MG) 1Ω-10MG, 1-2p; 1N4002, 6p; 1N4108, 6p; 1N4148, 4p. Postage 10p. Prices VAT inchusive. THE 0.R. SUPPLY CO., 127 Chesterfield Road, sheffield, S8 0RN.

AXIAL P	RODUC	Г. 2 Н	DEPT. 29 23 AVERY AVENUE HIGH WYCOMBE BUCKS.					
AERIALS 4 ELEMENT FM STEREO 23-80 + 25% VAT + 50 P. & P. 19 ELEMENT TV 10 ELEMENT TV 10 ELEMENT V 10 ELEMENT V 10 FLEMENT								
AC127 AC128 BC107 BC108 BC109 BC113 BC147 BC148 BC149	15p 15p 11p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12	Zener Diodes           400mW         11p           1W         18p           1N4001         8p           1N4001         8p           1N4001         8p           1N4001         8p           1N4001         8p           1N4145         5p           100 amp 36p         555 Timer 80p           14 Pin Dil         555 Timer 19p	TTL IC's           7400         15p           7401         15p           7405         30p           7406         30p           7410         15p           7412         17p           7413         35p           7442         87p           7443         35p           7460         48p           74121         37p           74192         143p           74192         140p					
All Semiconductor prices include VAT at appropriate rates. P. & P. 10p per 1 under 12 C.W.O. MAIL ORDER ONLY								

(MAIL ORDER ONLY) 77 Hayfield Rd., Salford 6, Lancs. Tapped Auto Transformer, 240V-110V, 80 watts, £2 P.P. New. Tapped Auto Transformer, 240V-115V, 200 watts, £4:50 P.P. New. 100 Watt Valve Output Transformer. 100 Watt Valve Output Transformer. KT883, etc. 8 or 150 or 100 volt line out-put, £13:60 P.P. FM Tuner with R.F. Stage and A.G.C., 3 transistors, neg. earth, 2½×2×1½ in with circuit, £1:54 P.P. Crouzet Geared Motors, 30 r.p.m. New, £1.75 P.P. UHFTV Tuners. Transistorised, £2.10 P.P. Panels with I.C's on 8 p per I.C. min. order 10 I.C's. Panels with 1.C's on 84p per 1.C. min. order 101.C's.
Transformers. 7:5V+7:5V 4A, £1:12 inc. P.P. 120-12V, 100mA, £1:25 inc. P.P. 9:0-9V, 100mA, £1:25 inc. P.P. 29V 50mA, 95p inc. P.P. 6:0-6V, 100mA, £1:25 inc. P.P. Transformer. 24 volt, a paprox. 1 amp + 6:3V CT approx. 500mA, £1:60 inc. P.P. Transformer. 20 volt, 1 amp, £1:40 P.P. Transformer. 45 volt, 2 amp, £3:38 P.P. P.C. Board. S/S, 5½×5¼in, 10 for £1:10 P.P. Transitorized Timer. Variable delay. 110 or 250V A.C. input. With instructions. Brand new, £2:25 inc. P.P. Size 3' × 2' × 2''. Power Unit Components Transformer. 18 volt 1 amp F/W bridge rectifier, 2 1250 mfd capacitors, all new £1:60 per kit. P.P. Electrolytic Capacitors, 4,000 MF, 50VW, 4¼'' × 14'' 90p. inc. P.P.

### PRECISION POLYCARBONATE CAPACITORS

ALL BIGS STADILITI LATREALLI LOW LEAKAGE									
0.1µF (27×12.7) 51	Value								
0.22µF (33×16) 64	ο (μF)	$\pm 1\%$	$\pm 2\%$	$\pm 5\%$					
0.25µF (83×16) 67	0.47µF	67p	50p	48p					
0 47µF (33×19) 80	2 2µF	960	75p	61p					
0.5µF (33×19) 87	4 7µF	\$1.62	\$1-18	94p					
0.68µF (50.8×19) 98	6-8µF	\$1.96	\$1-88	\$1-18					
1 0uF (50 8×19) \$1.0	B 10µF	\$2-40	£1-95	\$1.64					
2.0µF (50.8×25.4)		\$8-22	\$2.79	\$2-24					
	22µF	\$4-28	\$8-68	\$8.08					

 TANTALUM
 BEAD
 CAPACITORS
 -Values
 available:

 0-1, 0-22, 0-47, 1-0, 2-2, 4-7, 6-8 µF
 at 18V/26V or 38V:
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10
 10<

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS-24 amp: 2007 409; 3007 409; 6007 650. SUBMINIATURE VERTICAL PRESETS-0-1W only: ALL at 59 each: 500, 1000, 2200, 4700, 6800, 1k0, 22k 0, 47k0, 68k0, 10k0, 10k0, 22k0, 47k0, 100k0, 2500, 680k0, 11K0, 22k, 5M. PLEASE ADD 150 POST AND PACKING ON ALL ORDERS BELOW 45. ALL EXPORT ORDERS ADD COST OF SEA/AIRMAIL. PLEASE ADD 25% V.A.T. TO ORDERS Send S.A.E. for lists of additional ex-stock items. Wholesale price lists available to bona fide companies BACO TRADING

MARCO TRADING Dept. E.10, The Old School, Edstaston, Nr. Wem, Shropshire Tel.: Whixall 464/465 (STD 0948 72) (Proprs.: Minicost Trading Ltd.)

**ELECTROLYTICS** 6.3, 10, 16V 10, 25, 33, 50, 100mF 25, 50, 63V 1, 2.2, 4.7, 6.8, 10, 25, 33, 50mF. All at  $p_1$  each or 24.97 for 100. Resisters Carbon Film Sev E24 Rance 4W 0.89, 4W 0.69, 4W 0.79, 1W 10 (prices are in fractions of 1p). Send 10p for our catalogue for additional items and discounts. P. & P. 15p + VAT 25%. C. W. ELECTRONICS 10, Kingsley Path, Britwell Est, Slough, Berks. (All components the brand new.)

-					_	Sector Sector	/		
	0	0.12	5	0.2	-				
			-				A RED		
		15p			550µW		lead 49p		
	G/Y	27p		33	,	1-5mW			
panel , clip 1p	OR	27p	_	33		TO46 E			
		210	-		-				
OPTO-ISOLA					50V	100V	400V		
	kV. 150 kV. 5M	kHz £1 Hz £2-25			15p	27p	46p		
Data free		A OPTO		HAC TO	170	25 400V	50p		
AC125/6/7/8		UPIO I			_				
AD161/162	40p	2N2926(	G)	12p		DLTAGE			
AF117	200	2N3053 N3055		15p 41p		V 7805 I V 7812			
AF124/5/6/7		2N3702/	3/4	12p		V 7815	all		
BC/107/8/9	9p	2N3903/		6 16p	18	V 7818	£1-50		
BC109C BC147/8/9	12p	2N2646		35p	72	3 TO99	50p		
BC157/8/9	11p	MPF102		40p		RIDGER			
BC167/8/9	11p	2N3819 2N3823		25p 30p		50V	30p		
BC169C	12p	2143023		Job		100V	36p 41p		
BC177/8/9 BC182/3/4/8	170	BR100 (	Diac			400V	46p		
BC182/3/4/1	. 11p	IN914		3p					
BC212/3/4L	120	IN4001 IN4002/3	1	5p 6p		ENERS			
BCY70/71/7		IN4004/5		7p	2.	7-33V	9p		
BF194/5	12p	IN4006/7	7	8p		1555V	601		
BF196/7 BFY50/51	14p 16p	IN4148		4p		556	£1-18		
BFX29	30p	OA47 OA70 O	4 70	6p 8p		4380	£1-00		
BFX84	24p	0A81 0			74		16p		
BSX19/20	16p	OA91 O							
OC71	10p	OA200		6p		1.L. SO(	120		
2N706 2N1711	10p 20p	'OA202		7p		-pin	13p		
2N2219	200	OP. AM	PB		16	-pin	14p		
2N2904/5/6/	7 16p	709 all		25p	M	ica + b	ushes		
2N2904/5/6/		741 8-pi		29p	15				
2N2926(R)	7p		_	36p	_	Ilo Pen	70p		
		USIVE	-		_				
ISLAND DEVICES, P.O. Box 11, Margate, Kent									

VALVES, RADIO, TV, TRANSMITTING, INDUSTRIAL. 1930 to 1975. 2,200 types in stock, many obsolete. List 209. Quotation S.A.E. Postal export service. We wish to purchase new and boxed valves. Dealers, wholesalers, etc., stocks purchased. COX RADIO (SUSSEX) LTD., The Parade, East Wittering, Sussex. Tel. West Wittering 2023.

B	ET	A DE	VI	CES					
MANU	FACTI	URERS BRAI	NDED	PRODUCTS					
TRANSISTO	RS I	I.C's		DIODES & R	ECT.				
AC187/188		709C TO99	0.80		0.04				
PR.	0.40	709C D.I.L.	0.80		0.04				
BC107/		741C TO99		OA202	0.09				
BC108		741C D.I.L.	0.36	1N4001/2	0.02				
BC109C		723C D.I.L.		1N4003/4/5	0-06				
BC147/8/9		747C D.I.L.		1N4006/7	0.08				
BCY70/71/7		748C D.I.L.	0.36	BRIDGES					
BFX86/87/8		555-8-Pin	0.20	W01 1A					
	0.50	FEG. 14 TO:-	1.00	100V	0.50				
BFY50	0.18	000	1.00	W06 1A					
BFY51/52	0.12	ONTOOFE	0.38	600V	0.30				
OC28	0.45	2N 3055	0.90	ZENERS					
OC35	0.85	D.I.L. SOCK	ETS	BZY88 3-3					
2N2646	0.30	8-Pin	0.12	33V 5%	0.08				
2N3053	0.14	14-Pin	0.12	1 Watt 6.8-					
TIP29A	0.49	16-Pin	0.14	200V 5%	0.15				
TIP31A	0.61			L.E.D.					
TIP41A	0.74	Please ad		209—Red	0.17				
TIP42A	0.90	17% V.A.	т.	L.E.D. Clip	0.08				
		D. PLUS P. Beta dev	ICES						
4 High Bridge Street, Waltham Abbey, Essex									

Bank of 20 Neons 74p (11p). 5 Figure Resettable Counter 18/22V works on 12, £2:50 (30p). Box with 20 x LA2 Pot Corse  $+ 20 \times 1\%$  Caps,  $\xi_{1:50}$  (50p). Copper Clad Pax. Panels 5× 54 in  $\epsilon_{-}45p$ , 12 × 12 in.  $\delta_{5p}$ , 16 × 94 in.  $\delta_{5p}$ , 8 × 94 in . 3-£1. Fibre Glass Ditto, 12+ × 7 in. 80p, 18 × 4 in. 75p, 11+ × 13+ in. 41:50, all C.P. 74 Series 1.C.z On Panel(s) 10-80p (10p). Mains Transformer, Sec. 25V 1A 0-4-10V  $\pm A$ .  $\xi_{1:60}$  (40p), Lists 12p Refund on purchase. Sec. 25V 1A 0-4-10V IA. £1.60 (40p), Lists 12 Refund on purchase. 716 ASSORTED COMPONENTS £2.20 C.P.

### J.W.B. RADIO

Barnfield Crescent, Sale, Cheshire, M33 INL ostage in brackets Mail order only

ļ

**GLEARING DISTRIBUTOR STOCKS,** transistors, diodes, components, etc. Sample pack **65**p incl. postage or send stamp for list. **REDHAWK SALES LTD.**, 10 Maple Lodge Close, Rickmansworth, Herts. Mail order only.



**TURN YOUR SURPLUS** capacitors, transistors, etc., into cash. Contact COLES-HARDING & CO., P.O. BOX 5, Frome, Somerset. Immediate cash settlement.

**SITUATIONS VACANT** 



Tens of thousands of new computer personnel needed over the next few years alone. With our revolutionary, direct-from-America, course, you train as a Computer Operator in only 4 weeks!

It can pay around £35 p.w. as a starter and can reach over £90 p.w. After training, our exclusive appointments bureau — one of the world's leaders of its kind — introduces you FREE to world-wide opportunities. Write or 'phone TODAY, without obligation.

London Computer Operators Training Centre ¥40, Oxford Hse. 9-15 Oxford St., W.1. Tel. 01-734 2874

#### **COURSES**

THE POLYTECHNIC OF NORTH LONDON Department of Electronic and Communications Engineering

Interested in Electronics and Communications?

\* Join our B.Sc. Degree course in Electronic and Communications Engineering.

\*\* Become a member of a Professional Institution and a Chartered Engineer. \*\*\* Entry requirements: 2 'A' levels

(Mathematics and normally Physics). \*\*\*\* Any recognised equivalent (ONC, OND, etc).

\*\*\*\*\* Write to the Dept. of Electronic and Communications Engineering, Polytechnic of North London, Holloway, London N7 8DB (or phone 01-607 6767)

#### **AGENTS**

MANUFACTURER\$/WHOLE\$ALER\$-Australian importer requires information on availability-prices-weights Electronic Parts/ Assemblies. Air Mail Reply-GSCE, 18 Marie Street, Murarrie, Q4172 Australia. Telex AA41532/Code P.Y. (GSCE).

#### **PROFESSIONAL SERVICES**

PATENTS AND TRADE MARKS. KINGS PATENT AGENCY LIMITED (Est. 1886). B. T. King, Director, M.I.Mech.E., Registered Patent Agent, 146a Queen Victoria Street, London, EC4V 5AT. Booklet on request. Tel.01-248 6161. Telex 883805.

4



to the total order value for postage & packing. 8 wATT I2V FLUORESCENT; LIGHT KIT Complete Kit including all components, heatsink, channel, tube, etc. Only £3.49 inc. VAT p. & p. Ready built £4.10 inc. VAT, p. & p. Diffuser 59p extra inc. VAT p. & p. Send cheque or P.O. s with your order direct to:

ELECTRONICS DESIGN ASSOCIATES Dept. PE, 82 Bath Street, Walsall, WSI 3DE. Phone, Walsall 33652 PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS, all prices inclusive of P. & P. etc. No extras. We offer: "P.E." Joanna PCB's, full spec., ready to assemble, any \$1:30p each. Also full spec., ready to assemble PCB's for "P.E" Orion \$1:30p, Power-slaves (2 PCB's) \$1:52, C.C. TV (2 PCB's) \$2:15. "Practical Wireless" Easybuild organ (2 PCB's) \$5:70, teletennis (6 PCB's) \$3:68, sound effects \$1:10, tricolour \$1:35, Ferret locator 75p, many others available. C.W.O. Send S.A.E. for lists. Production space available for PCB production, silk-screen printing, tinning, plus all art/graphic, photographic and design facilities. We also sell direct art/graphic alds and supplies. Cat. 40p. Production estimates by return or phone: W.K.F. ELECTRONICS, Welbeck Street, Whitwell (Worksop, Notts., S80 4TW: Tel. Whitwell (Derby's) 695 or 544, STD 000974. Callers seen by appointment only at Station Road.

PCB DIY SUPPLIES. We offer ferric chloride as used in our own plant, 4 lb \$2:50, 1 cwt \$23, 1 cm \$350. 1 lb makes 1 gall. good strength. Solid carbide PCB drill bits from 1 mm up, \$2:50. Most supplies for PCB production available from: W.K.F. ELECTRONICS, Welbeck Street, Whitwell, Worksop, Notts. Tel. Whitwell (Derby's) 695.



ADAM HALL (P. Stamps for samples and inst. ADAM HALL (P.E. SUPPLIES) Unit Q, Starline Works, Grainger Road Southend-on-Sea, Essex.

**SUPERB INSTRUMENT CASES** by Bazelli, manufactured from heavy duty PVC faced steel. Hundreds of people and industrial users are choosing the cases they require from our vast range, competitive prices start at a low 75p. Examples, Width, Depth, Height, 8"×5" × 3" **\$1.55**; 10" × 6" × 3" **\$2.20**; 10" × 8" × 3" **\$2.75**; 12" × 10" × 3" **\$3.60**; 8" × 4" × 4" **\$3.60**; 7" × 7" × 5" **\$2.65**; 8" × 4" × 4" **\$3.60**; 7" × 7" × 5" **\$2.65**; 8" × 10" × 6" **\$3.60**; 7" × 7" **\$4**; 12" × 12" × 7" **\$4.40**. Plus 8% VAT & 50p postage. Over 200 models to choose from. Prompt despatch. Free literature (stamp would be appreciated). BAZELLI, Dept. No. 23, St. Wilfrid's, Foundry Lane, Halton, Lancaster LA2 6LT.

#### **BUILD YOUR OWN**

YOU 'ARE INVITED TO SEND S.A.E. FOR LISTS ON OUR VERY EXTENSIVE RANGE OF HIGH QUALITY AMPLIFIERS, PRE-AMPS, F.M. TUNERS, INSTRUMENTS, RADIO CON-TROL, IGNITION UNITS AND MANY OTHER KITS. STATE REQUIREMENTS.

TELERADIO ELECTRONICS 325 Fore St., Edmonton, London N9

**SCREWS**, nuts and washers. Useful quality assortment. **\$1.50** per packet inclusive. Write: C. BRITTAIN, The Bungalow, Old Titness, Buckhurst Lane, Sunninghill, Ascot, Berks. SL5 7QB.



DIVIDERS from Selmer organ, 5 double triodes each, £10 for 12 or £1 each (gone solid state). 'Halo' Wahwah £9, 4-channel mixer £11, top-boost £7, all as new. JARVIS, Dall, Rannock Station, Perths.

ENAMEL	LED COPP	ER WIRE
S.W.G.	IIb Reel	11b Reel
10-14	£2-05	£1-15
15-19	£2-15	£1-20
20-24	£2·20	£1-25
25-29	£2·25	£1-30
30-34	£2-35	£1-38
35-40	£2-50	£1-45
All the abov	e prices are inclusi	ve in U.K.
	PER SUPP	
102 Parrswood   Tel	Rd., Withington, aphone 061-445 87	Manchester 20 53

HARDWARE. Comprehensive range of screws, nuts, washers, etc. in small quantities, and many useful constructors' items. Sheet aluminium to individual requirements, punched, drilled, etc. Fascia panels, dials, nameplates in etched aluminium. Printed circuit boards for this magazine, and other individual requirements, one-off's and small runs. Machine engraving in metals and plastics, contour milling. Send 2 44p stamps for catalogue. RAMAR CONSTRUCTOR SERVICES, Masons Road, Stratford on Avon, Warwicks. CV37 9NF.



MARE'S TAILS. Build a decorative display with this professionally finished unit, 22in diameter with 7,000+ fibres. Looks immaculate. 510. FIBROFLEX SIZE 1. Flexible 440 strand glass light conduit, bundle dia. 1-14mm. 480 per metre (22 per 10m).

FIGHOPLEA SLIP AND SAGE STATUS GLEAS IGHT CONDUIT. FIGHOPLEA SLIP A 2:28mm bundle die. 1,780 strand gleas light conduit, 11:50 per metre (12 per 10m). FIGHOPLEX SLIP A 2:28mm bundle die. 1,780 strand gleas light conduit, 11:50 per metre (12 per 10m). PLASTIC OFTICAL MONOFIERE. For multiple illumination from one source, displays, Internal Illumination, effects, optical coupling, etc. FP20 (0:5mm dia.)—69p per 10m; 14 per 100m. FP40 (11mm dia.)—62; 28 per 10m; 15 per 100m. FP40 (11mm dia.)—62; 29 per 10m; 15 per 100m. FP40 (11mm dia.)—62; 29 per 10m; 15 per 100m. FP40 (11mm dia.)—62; 29 per 10m; 15 per 100m. OFTIKIT 193. Contains 2m Crofon 1910 plus 5m each FP20, Dius polishing compound. A handy pack for the experimenter and laborstory, 54-80. LENSES AND REFLECTORS. We stock a range of 6 lenses and 5 reflectors for use in proximity detectora, intruder detectors, batch counters, tachometers, short range optical communications. OPTIKIT LS. 1 each of 6 convex lenses, £3.

optical communications. OPTIKIT LA 1 each of 5 cetro-reflectors, t2-50. CIRCULAR POLARIBERS, Cut that glars, Raduce spacular of the second second second second second second second CIRCULAR POLARIBERS, Cut that glars, Raduce spacular of the second second second second second second second CIRCULAR POLARIBERS, Cut that glars, Raduce spacular of the second second second second second second second creative second second second second second second second second creative second second second second second second second second creative second second second second second second second second creative second second second second second second second second creative second se

**FIBRE OPTIC SUPPLIERS** (Dept. PE), 2 Loudoun Road Mews

London NW8 0DN (Please note change of as dress)



**FANTASTIC NEW MICROTEST 80** North I 0000 90 × 70 × 18mm ELECTRONIC ZERO Ω 0 0 0000 Amazing Value at £11.95 8 fields of measurement and 40 ranges PRINTED CIRCUIT **BOARD IS REMOVABLE** WITHOUT SOLDERING Vote d.c. 6 ranges: 100mV, 2V, 10V, 50V, 200V, 1,000V (20kf)/V), 2% precision on d.c. and a.c. Vote a.c. 5 ranges: 15V, 10V, 50V, 250V, 1,000V (4kf)/V), Amp. d.c. 6 ranges: 50uA, 500uA, 5mA, 50mA, 50mA, 50A, Amp. s.c. 5 ranges: 250uA, 25mA, 25mA V Output 5 ranges: 1-5V, 10V, 50V, 250V, 1,000V. Decibels 5 ranges: +6dB, +22dB, +36dB, +50dB Capacity 4 ranges: 25µF, 250µF, 2,500µF, 25,000µF SUPERTESTER Stor ICE 20:00 Ohm per Volt senaitivity Fully accessories external and small case dimensions (128 × 5 × 32mm) & Accuracy and atability (1% in D.C. 2% in A.C.) of indicated reading & Simplicity and ease of use and readability of the of the state of the state of the esoldering More ranges than any other meter. Ask for free catalogue Accessories (extra) available to convert Microtest 80 and Supertester 680R into following. LIGHTMETER, CLAMP. TRANSISTOR TESTER, TEMPERATURE PROBE. PHASE SEQUENCE INDICATOR, NO 100 MICROTAR BURGER, PLASE SECUENCE INDICATOR, NO 100 MICROTAR CLAMP. TRANSISTOR TESTER, TEMPERATURE PROBE. PHASE SEQUENCE INDICATOR, NO 100 MICROTAR Multipler, SIGNAL INJECTOR — Sand for details. SUPERTESTER GOR ICE MORE RANGES FOR LESS MONEY! AC/DC Multimeter type U4324 A-DC 0: 06-3A-6 Ranges. A-AC 0: -3-3A-5 Ranges. V-DC 0: 6-1200 V-9 Ranges. V-AC 3-900 V-8 Ranges. Frequency in the range of 45 to 20kHz. Resistance: 500 ohm to 5 Mohm-5 ranges. Decibel: -10 to +12dB Accurey: 2-5%. OC +4% AC. Dimensions: 167 × 98 × 83mm. Only £9 • 25 000 1 ALPHANUMERIC NIXIE TUBES B7971 THE pointorboth read-ability and elec-trical characteria-tics. the Alpha-numeric NIXIE tube provides many unique benefits including x 170V-21mA x All d. coperation x Unitorm, continuoua line characters of equal height x Memory with simple solid state drive circuits \* Readability in high ambient light \_\_\_\_\_200 footlamberts brightness \* Long. If with no loss of brightness \* Character height 2; h. Price only 99p each plus 16p P./P. JUST ARRIVED! ! NUMERIC INDICATOR TUBES Ultra-long life, high quality, 0-9 and 2 independent deci-mal points. Supply voltage 200V d.c. Current 14mA. Pulse duration 100µs. Character height 0-51, overall Brand New, guaranteed. Surplus to manufacturer's requirements. Type B5853st -25 £1.00; 25 + 90p; 100 + 80p; 1,000 + price on application. Add 8% VAT to all Itams + 35p P. & P. ELECTRONIC BROKERS LTD. 49-53 Pancras Road, London NW1 2QB Tel. 01-837 7781

#### CJL LTD. P.O. BOX 34, CANTER BURY, CT1 1YT

### **NO EXTRAS-VAT INCLUDED-FREE DELIVERY**

AERIALS	
Telescopic, 15-120cm	£1.50
Telescopic, H & V Swivel, 15-80cm	62,25
Indoor FM antenna, Compact design	£2,45
Loft mounting FM dipole antenna	£2,45
CAPACITANCE SUBSTITUTION BOXES	
Single control for easy selection	
0001,001,0022,01,022,047,0.01,0.22	£2.35
KEYNECTORS	
Rapid connect to mains, Built-in	
plano switches, neon & 13A fuse	£3.50
MULTIMETERS	
Vdc-10,50,250,1,000.Vac-10,50,250,	
1,000.ldc-100mA.R-150k	£4.95
PRINTED CIRCUIT KITS	
Contain all items necessary to	
produce printed circuits	£3.95
SIGNAL INJECTORS	
Audio through video signals, ideal	
-servicing amplifiers, radio & tv	£4.25
TEST SWITCHES	
5 miniature push to test switches	£1.00
VERNIER DIALS	
Positive logging to 1/10th of a	
degree,8:1 ratio, clear scales	£2.45
YU METERS	
Calibrated -20 to +3,0-100%, ideal	CO 10
-recording level or power output	£3.40
	-
AUDIO PRODUCTS	E
AUDIO LEADS	
5p din pig to 5p din pig. 1.5m lead	£1.20

5p din pig to 5p din pig. 1.5m lead	£1.20
2p din plg to 2p din skt. 10m lead	£1.45
5 pin din plug to 2 phono plugs	£1.20
BIB HI-FI ACCESSORIES	
GROOV-KLEENS-Ref. 42	£1.95
TAPE EDITING KITS-Ref.23	£1.50
CASSETTE EDITING KITS-Ref.24	£1.65
CASSETTE HEAD CLEANERS-Ref. 31	£0.65
HI-FI STEREO TEST CASSETTES-Ref.53	£2.15
the second se	

CASSETTE WALLETS(HOLD 6)-Ref. 39 CASSETTE HEAD DEMAGNETISERS	£0.90
Shaped pole piece-saves time EARPHONES	£3.65
Stethoscope style, 8 ohm dynamic	£1.20
Crystal earphone with lead & plug	£0.65
High resistance, 2000 ohm headphone	£3.20
FOOT SWITCHES	
Push on-push off, Anti skid base	£2.70
INTERCOMS	
2-station, ideal for the home-baby	
alarm, office, with cable & staples	£6.35
Door-phone 'Answer door before	
opening <sup>1</sup> Completely weatherproof	£9.95
MICROPHONES	29.95
Dynamic, remote start/stop, 200	
ohms, 100-10kHz, 6mV output	£2.15
MINIATURE TRANSISTOR MODULES	
Microphone pre-amplifier	£2.45
Power amplifier	£2.70
(Each plug-in with mounting socket)	
STEREO HEADPHONES	
Superb stereo Jistening in comfort	
and privacy, 30-15kHz, 8 ohms	£4.85
STEREO HEADPHONE JUNCTION BOXES	
3 way switch unit selects phones	
only, speakers only or both	£2.30
STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIERS	
In: 3-30mV, Equalise: RIAA, Out: 200-	
800mV flat.20-20kHz.Supply:PP3	£7.30
SPEAKERS	CO 05
Miniature,75mm dia,8 ohms TWEETERS & CROSSOVERS	£0.95
Super Tweeters, 8 ohms, c/f 7kHz,	
For systems up to 30W RMS	£4.60
Cone Tweeters, 8 ohms, c/f 3kHz,	L4.00
For systems up to 10W RMS	£2.35
Crossovers, 8 ohms, c/f 800, 3kHz,	
7kHz, For systems up to 40W RMS	£5.85
Crossovers, B ohms, c/f 3kHz.	/ = =
For systems up to 15W RMS	£2.10
	_

	and the second second
BATTERY ELIMINATORS	
Miniature AC adaptor-provides	
9V at 50mA DC output from mains	£4.35
POWER SUPPLY UNITS	
P1 Switchable between 6 & 9V (200mA)	
ideal-most small radios, etc.	£4.85
P2 Switchable to provide 6,7.5,	
9V at 400mA	£7.15
TRANSFORMERS	
Mains (miniature), 2 secondaries	
0-6V, 0-6V RMS, 280mA	£2.70
0-12V, 0-12V RMS, 150mA	£2,70
Mains (sub miniature)	
6-0-6V RMS, 100mA	£1.45
12-0-12V RMS, 50mA	£1.45
PERSONAL RADIOS	
Philips RL077 with earphone & case	£6.00
Philips BL020 with earphone & case	£7.50
TOOLS	
COMBINATION TRY & MITRE SQUARES	
Cabinet/Chassis/P.C.B.work.One	
tool combining Try & Mitre Square, Depth,	
Height and Marking Guages.300mm/12in	
Rule.Spirit Level/Plumb & Steel Scriber	£2,35
HAND DRILLS	
Leytool compact, 5/16" chuck, Gears	
totally enclosed, S/L bearings	£3.99
SOLDERING IRONS	
Antex 25W, X25, 240V, Low leakage,	
1/8" interchangeable long life bit	£2.05
3/32", 1/8", 3/16" spare bits-each	£0.47
X25 Elements	£1,10
Stands, ST3, High grade base, spring,	
sponges, accomodation-spare bits	£1.00
SOLDER - in handy Bib dispenser	£0.43





The synthesiser illustrated was built using Dewtron modules, as sold to constructors for some years now. With over 10 years' experience in mail-order, we have supplied many famcus people and groups. Over 30 types of synthesis modules, some of extremely precision design, e.g. VCO-2 log-law oscillator; 3-wave o/ps; sample/hold/envelope module; pitch-to-voltage module allowing a whole equipment to "play itself" in unison/harmony with any solo input or voice. Modules for sequencer construction, too. Famous "Modumatrix" patching system makes other patching a thing of the past! Send just 20p for full catalogue to:





WIRE STRIPPERS & CUTTERS Bib 8B, 8 guage selector, automatic

opening, easy grip handles

£0.85

# **TELEVISIONS AND SPARES TO THE TRADE**

### MONOCHROME TELEVISIONS

BBC 2 Dusl Standard TVs (19in, 23in) in batches of 10-£2 each (makes include Bush, Thorn, Philips, Pye/Ekco, Baird). Many with transistorised tuners. GEC 2000, Thorn 950 series, Bush 141, Philips Style 70, Baird 600 and 700 series

all at £6 each Thorn 1400, Bush 160/170 series, Philips 210, Pye-Ekco Olympic, etc., Baird 673, Push Button-all at £12.50 each.

20in and 24in square screen Dual Standard sets-Thorn, GEC, etc., 20in-

20in and 24in square screen over overlocations over \$15, 24in—£16-50. 20in and 24in Single Standard Thorn 1500, GEC, Bush Acoustic, 20in—£17-50,

(1) Discounts for quantities. (2) All monochrome spares supplied free of charge. (3) All tubes guaranteed. (4) All cabinets very good. (5) All sets "walk and talk". (6) All sets guaranteed complete inside and out. (7) Delivery and VAT extra.

Portable TV: 16in Thorn UHF-£15 working, £12-50 untested.

### **COLOUR TELEVISIONS**

Colour TVs 19in and 25in. Makes include Thorn 2000, Bush CTV25, Decca CTV 19/25in, Pye-Ekco, Baird 700 and 710 series, Philips G6, GEC 2028. All sets guaranteed complete inside and out-cabinets first class and tubes guaranteed. From £85 sech.

20in and 22in Colour Televisions are always available in varying quantitiesplease telephone for availability and cost.

please telephone for availability and coal.
Please Note: (1) We deliver anywhere by our own transport. (2) All goods are blanket wrapped in our vans. (3) All orders with half deposit, balance on delivery after inspection. (4) Cheques most welcome. (5) Any quantity supplied. (6) We do not sell rubbish, and we stand by our guarantees. (7) We do not sell rubbish. aim to please. (8) All spares supplied free of charge (mono only).

N.B. Special arrangements for delivery to North and South Ireland and worldwide exports orders welcomed.

TEST BENCH FACILITIES ALWAYS AVAILABLE

### **MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS**

Large quantities of stereograms, fridges, deep freezers, Hoovermatics, radios, etc., always at hand-prices on request. Colour

SCAN COILS Mono All dual standard £5 plus £1 P. & P. All makes £2 inclusive.

VALVES All colour valves 40 p each plus 5 p All mono valves 10 p each plus 2 p each P. & P. per valve. P. & P.

TUBES -£15, 22in-£22, 25in-£20 (post, 19in-£3, 20in-£4-50, 23in-£4, 24in-Insurance, packing £5). £6 (post, insurance, packing £3).

CABINETS 19in-£12, 22in-£16, 25in-£14 (post, All cabinets-£5 including post, insurance, packing £5).

Insurance, packing £5). LOPTs All dual standard colour £5-50 plus £1 All dual standard mono £2-50 plus All dual standard colour £5-50 plus £1 P, & P. All makes available.

PLEASE ALLOW 2 WEEKS DELIVERY. S.A.E. PLEASE FOR ENQUIRIES. ALL STOCK EX-EQUIPMENT

BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS AND PROVIDENT WELCOME

TRADE DISTRIBUTORS 5 COMMERCIAL STREET, HARROGATE, YORKSHIRE

Telephone: (STD 0423) 3498 and 62347

MAKE YOUR CALCULATOR RECHARGEABLE ! (Amongst other things!) * Ni-Cad. 1.2V rechargeable batteries * HP7 size * Charging 45mA/15h * Capacity 450mAh only £1.95 for TWO !! Including P. & P. & VAT	DISCO PROJECTORS Optikinetics Solar 100B Multi-Effect projector and cassette rotator £48-60 Postage £1 Bubblelite 150W complete with rotator and <i>C22 Postage</i> £1 TUTOR 2 The most versatile effects pro- Jector available. 250W C01 lamp complete with rotator and 6" oil wheel £78 Postage £1-50 6" oil wheels £3-50 postage 25p, effects cassettes £5-65 postage 25p.	4 FUNCTION MEMORY Add or subtract from memory diapty and retain or diaptay and clear Bright green diaptay. Cbm GL997R • ANT-GLARE 8 digit diaptay • 4 function memory (MR, MT, M+, M-) Live percentage key • Automatic constant • Rechargesbie State 555 + 50p postage
Write to Dept. PE GUILDFORD CALCULATOR CENTRE 181 High St., Guildford, Surrey. Tel. (0483) 35014	Optikinetics, ICE, Pluto disco gear at discount prices, S.A.E. for list 56 MARKHAM RC	<b>EW Electrica</b> DAD, WINTON DORSET BH9 1HZ

IF, Decoder and Convergence—frame IF, Line timebase £3 plus £1 P. & P. All output for all dual standard models dual standard models in stock. available.

SLOT METERS 10p meters-£1.50 each including postage and packing. SPEAKERS

ŀ

6in × 4in, 5in Round, 8in × 2in 30p each plus 10p P. & P.

### MAIL ORDER SERVICES

BLACK/WHITE OTELEVISIONS Working: 19in-£9.50, 23in-£12.50. 20in-£20, 24in-£24.50. Untested (but guaranteed complete with good tubes): 19in—£4, 23in—£5, 20in—£15, 24in—£19. (Postage, packing and insurance £3·50 each; prices include VAT.) N.B. All tubes guaranteed

COLOUR TELEVISIONS

Working: 19in-£85, 22in-£125, 25in-£130.

Untested (but guaranteed complete with good tubes): 19in-£70, 22in-£90, 25in-695

(Postage, packing and Insurance £9 each; prices include VAT.) Thorn 2000, Bush CTV25, Philips G6, GEC2028, Baird 700, Decca CTV25

PORTABLE BBC2 16In TELEVISIONS (MONOCHROME)

Working £19-50. Untested £15. (Postage, packing and insurance £3; prices include VAT).

MAIL ORDER SPARES. Special Offer-Brand new spares: BRC 2000 panels, video, convergence, and regulator-only £12.50 plus £1.50

P&P Bush CTV 25 Line timebase-tower unit including LOPT and valves Mk. I and II

only-£18 plus £3 P. & P

BRC single standard colour 4 button tuners colour and mono-£7-50 plus £1 P. & P

UHF Vari-cap tuner units—£6-50 plus £1 P. & P. VHF Vari-cap tuner units—£7-50 plus £1 P. & P. Pye-Ekco CTV Tripler units—£2-50 plus 75p P. & P. Philips G8 Tripler units—£7-50 plus 75p P. & P.

Hings Go Hings Go Hings (2010) KB VC Series LOPT 22: 50 including P. & P. Bush 125 and 135 IF PANELS—23: 50 plus 75 P. & P. Thorn 850 IF Panels—23: 50 plus £1 P. & P. GEC 2000 IF Panels—£3: 50 plus £1 P. & P.

EX-EQUIPMENT TUNERS:

Colour:

All dual standard colour push button-rotary and integrated models in stock at £4.50 plus £1 P. & P.

Mono: All VHF tuners available at £2 plus £1 P. & P.

All UHF tuners for dual standard models in stock. Push bytton-£3-50 plus £1

P. & P. P. a. P. Rotary—£2+50 plus £1 P. & P. Integrated (UHF and VHF) £4+50 plus £1 P. & P.

Comprehensive list of capacitors, resistors, etc., too numerous to mention. Prices on request.



													-		
TTLS		7482 70p 7483 80p	DP. AMPS		VOLTAG	E DEGIN	ATORS	(PLASTIC)		Transistor		Daves			
7400	13p		301A	Ext, Comp. 8 pin OIL 36p	723					AC126/7	11p	BRY39 BSX19/20	34p	2N3055 2N3442	50p 140p
7401 7402	14p	7484 95p 7485 120p	709	Ext, Comp. 8/14 pin OIL 30p	14 pin DIL 45p	5V	+Ve	-Ve	250p	AC128	11p	BSX21	16p 22p	2N3702/3	11p
7402	14p 16p	7486 30p	710	Diff. Comp. 14 pin DIL 50p	in pin one top			40p 7905 40p 7912	250p	AC141/2	18p	MJE2955	99p	2N3704/5	11p
7403	160	7489 270p	741	Int. Comp. 8/14 pin OIL 25p	Data Sheets on	15V		400 7915	250p	AC176	11p	MJE3055	65p	2N3706	100
7405	160	7490 40p	747	Dual 741 14 pin DIL 70p	Vol. Regs.	18V		400 7918	250p	AC187	12p	MPSA12	50p	2N3707	110
7406	38p	7491 75p	748	Ext. Comp. 8 pin DIL 36p	10p each	24V		400 7924	250p	AC188	11p	MPSA06	30p	2N3708/9	90
7407	36p	7492 45p	776	Programmable Op. Amp TO5 - 140p		1				AD149	43p	MPSA56	32p	2N3773	220p
7408	14p	7493 40p	0.00000	TÔ5- 140p	OPTO-ELECTR					AD161	36p	MPSU06	62p	2N3866	70p
7409	20p	7494 75p	CA3130S	COSMOS Op. Amp. 8 pin DIL 100p	OCP70 30p			ent Display		AD162	36p	MPSU56	78p	2N3903/4	18p
7410	14p	7495 <b>85p</b>	LM3900	Quad, Op, Amp. 14 pin	OCP71 90p		0.3in E		1200	AF114/5 AF116/7	13p	OC26	40p	2N3905/6	18p
7412	23p	7496 78p	LINGOOD	DIL 70p	ORP12 50p			7in, PCB	110p	AF139	13p	OC28	55p	2N4058	15p
7413	32p	74107 30p	MC1458	Dual Op. Amp. 8 pin DIL 70p	ORP60 60p ORP61 60p		4 0 · 3in 1		135p 135p	AF239	33p 38p 9p	OC35	48p	2N460	13p
7414	60p	74121 30p	NE536T	FET Op. Amp. TO5 275p	ORP61 60p 2N5777 40p		7 0-3in ( 7 0-6in (		2250	BC107/8	90	OC36	56p	2N4289 40361	20p 38p
7416	33p	74122 48p 74123 68p			LEDS: TIL209 R				ersb	BC109	10p	OC41/2 OC44/5	15p 11p	40362	40p
7422	14p 16p	74123 65p			LEDA. HE203 H	eu iep,	116211 0	noon sap		BC147/8	7p	OC70/1/2	110	40410	55p
7422	34p	74151 720	LINEAR I.C				OTHE			BC149C	8p	OC81/2	12p	40411	225p
7425	30p	74153 85p	CA3046	Transistor Array 14DIL 50p	SCR-THYRISTO		BT106			BC157	10p	OC83	280	40594	75p
7427	37p	74154 150p	CA3048	4 Low Noise Amp. 14DIL 160p FM IF System 200p	1A 50V TO5	40p	1A/700		140p	BC158	8p	OC34	18p	40595	85p
7430	14p	74155 760	CA3089 CA3090	FM IF System 200p FM Stereo Decoder 160p	1A100V TO5	42p		Plastic		BC159	9p	TIP41A	65p		
7432	25p	74156 76p	ICL8038BC	Fun, Gen. 14 pin DIL 550p	1A400V TO5 1A600V TO5	52p	3A/400		55p	BC169C	12p	TIP42A	70p	FETe	
7437	25p	74160 99p	ICL8038CC	Fun. Gen. 14 pin DIL 275p	3A100V Stud	70p 49p		01 TO-92		BC177	18p	TIP2955	70p	BF244	36p
7440	14p	74161 99p	LM380	2W Audio Amp. 14DIL 90p	3A400V Stud	750	0-5A/1		25p	BC178 BC179	17p	ZTX108	8p	MPF102	30p
7441	65p	74162 99p	LM381	Stereo Preamp. 14DIL 160p	7A100V TO5 + H		5A/400	5 TO-66	910	BC182/3	18p 19p	ZTX300	13p	MPF103	30p
7442	60p	74163 99p	MC1310	FM Stereo Dec. 14DIL 200p	7A400V TO5 + H			4 Plastic	AID	BC184	11p	ZTX500	15p	MPF104 MPF105	30p
7447	75p	74164 120p	MC1312 )		12A400V Plastic	1400	8A/600		185p	8C187	30p	2N697	13p		30p
7448	70p	74166 126p	MC1314	SQ Quad. Dec. 14DIL 1100p	16A100V Plastic	180p		0 TO-92	iesp	BC212	11p	2N698	30p	2N3819 2N3820	22p 57p
7450 7451	15p	74175 85p	MC1315		16A400V Plastic	180p	0.8A/3		34p	BC213	10p	2N706 2N708	12p 18p	2N3823	50p
7453	16p 18p	74180 100p 74181 298p	MFC4000	W Audio Amp. PCB 70p	INSULATORS:	Mica		2 TO-92	p	BC214	14p	2N930	18p	2N5457	30p
7453	160	74182 820	MFC6040	Electronic Attenuator 90p	plus 2 bushes fi	or TO3	0-8A/1		40p	BCY70	18p	2N1131/2	180	2N5458	300
7460	15p	74185 1350	NE555	Timer 8 pin DIL 45p	and TO66 5p.			4 TO-92		BCY71	22p	2N1302/3	170	2N5459	30p
7470	27p	74190 144p	NE556	Oual 555 14 pin DIL 100p			0-8A/2	200V	45p	BD123	100p	2N1304/5	210		
7472	25p	74191 144p	NE561 NE562	PLL with AM Demod. 325p PLL with VCO 16DIL 325p	TRIACS			OTHE	A	BD124	65p	2N1306/7	280	MOSFETS	
7473	30p	74192 1200	NE563	PLL FM/IF Demod. 300p	100V	400V	100	OTTE	n	BD131	36p	2N1308/9	28p	3N128	75p
7474	30p	74193 120p	NE565	PLL 14 pin DIL 250p	3 amp 85p	990	1200	40486	99p	BD132 BF115	40p	2N1613	20p	3N140	85p
7475	45p	74194 108p	NE566	PLL Fun, Gen, 8 pin DIL 200p	6 amp 88p	1200	150p	40669	95p	BF115 BF167	22p 23p	2N1711	20p	3N141	75p
7476	30p	74195 75p	NE567	PLL Tone Dec. 8 pin DIL 250p	10 amp 109p	154p	165p	BR100		BF173	25p	2N1893	30p	40603	58p
7480	50p	74198 198p	2567	Dual 567 14 pin DIL 370p	15 amp 145p	180p	220	DIAC	21p	BF181/2	33p	2N2219	20p	40673	50p
7481	95p	74199 1800	TBA800	5W Audio Amp. 90p		DIOD	ES	1014001	6.0	BF184/5	22p	2N2221/2 2N2369	20p	UJT.	
100/10 -		I.Cs	TBA810	7W Audio Amp. 100p	BRIDGE	BY100		IN4001 IN4004	5p 6p	BF194	10p	2N2309 2N2484	30p	TIS43	27p
400ÚAE 4001AE	19p	4028AE 140p	TBA820	2W Audio Amp. 80p	RECTIFIERS	BY126		1N4007	6p	BF195	9p	2N2904/5	20p	2N2160	80p
4001AE 4002AE	19p 19p	4029AE 196p 4046AE 202p	ZN414	TRF Radio Receiver 110p	25A 100V 20p	BY127	12p	IN4148	4p	BF196	14p	2N2926RB	7p	2N2646	35p
4002AE 4009AE	67p	4046AE 2020 4047AE 137p	Basic data	sheets at 10p each plus S.A.E.	1A 50V 22p	OA47	7p			BF197	15p	2N2926O	8p	2N4871	30p
4011AE	210	4049AE 63p	CLOCK I.	C.	1A 100V 24p	OA70	8p	ZENERS		BF257	32p	2N2926YG	9p		
4013AE	630	4054AE 1960	AY 5-1224		1A 400V 27p 1A 600V 30p	OA79	7p	3-3V to 33		BFR39/40	30p	2N3053	18p	PUJT	1.1
4016AE	63p	4055AE 1960	MM 5314	24 pin D/L 430p at	1A 600V 30p 2A 50V 30p	OA81	7p	400mW	9p	BFR79/80 BFX29/30	30p	2N3054	40p	2N6027	48p
4017AE		4056AE 135p	MM 5316	40 pin OIL 900p 8%	2A 100V 30p	OA85 OA90	9p 6p	1W Tunnel	18p	BFX29/30 BFX84	30p 26p				
4018AE		4060AE 229p		ts 30p each plus S.A.E.	2A 400V 45p	OA90	6p	AEY11	50p	BFX85/6	26p	VAT RATE			
4022AE		4071AE 26p			2A 600V 48p	OA95	6p 7p	Varicap	Sob	BFX87	20p	8% TTLs	. CMI	Ds. VRs. (	Opto
4023AE	21p	4081AE 26p	LOW PROF	ILE DIL SOCKETS BY TEXAS	6A 50V 58p	OA200		BB105	30p	BFX88	240	Devices, S	CRs. 1	riacs, many	Lin.
4024AE		4510AE 160p	8 pin 13p. 14	pin 14p, 16 pin 15p, 24 pin 70p.	6A 100V 63p	OA202		Noise		BFY50	16p	ICs and D		ets.	
4027AE	91p	4511AE 250p				IN914	4p	ZIJ	90p	BFY51/2	16p	25% all ot	ners.		
Minimu	m ord	er £2. P. & P	20.0 MAII	ORDER ONLY					_		_	64.1		HURST R	040
					TE	СН			TI	C L'		54			UAD
Please a	add V/	AT as shown	Govt	, Colleges, etc., orders we	come	νn		mA				LO		I, NW9	1.19
-								-				- Tel	. 01-2	04 4333	
						Contraction of the local division of the loc	the second se								

### INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Adam Hall (P.E. Supplies)	
Astro Electronics	
Automated Homes856	
Axial Products854	
Bamber, B., Electronics	
Barclay Electronics	
Barrie Electronics	
Beta Devices	
Bi-Pak	
Bi-Pre-Pak Ltd	
Boffin Projects	
British Institute of Engineering	
Technology	
British National Radio & Electronics	
School	
Burneze	
Bywood784	
Chiltmead Ltd	
Chinaglia (U.K.) Ltd	
Chromasonic Electronicscover ii	
C.J.L	
Crescent Radio Ltd	
A.E. Crew Electrical	
Crofton Electronics	
D.E.W. Ltd	
Dudley, J., & Co. Ltd850	
Dziubas, M	
Eaton Audio848	
Electronic Brokers	
Electronic Design Associates859 & 855	
Electrovalue Ltd	
Euray Trading835	
Fibre Optics856	
Fibre Optics	

Greenweld Electronics	
Heath (Gloucester) Ltd	
IFT Audio	
Jones, J. C	
Kensington Supplies855	
Lekrokit	
Maplin Electronic Supplies      cover iv and 856         Marco Trading      854         Marshall, A., & Son	
Nimrod Electronics Ltd855	
Osmabet	
Phonosonics	

Radio Components Specialists Radiage Rededpampton Redhampton R & TV Components Ltd. R.S.T. Valve Mail Order Co. R.T. Services	cover iii 853 836 788-789 790
Sales Team Salop Enterprises Saxon Entertainments Ltd. Scientific Wine Co. Scott Electronics Sc. S. Components Service Trading Sintel Special Products Ltd. Sound Electronics (Newcastle) Ltd. Studio Electronics Sugden, A. R. Swanley Electronics	
Technomatic Ltd. Teleradio Electronics Trade Distributors Trafalgar Supplies Trampus Electronics Ltd. T.U.A.C.	855 858 784 850
Vero Electronics Ltd.	852
West London Direct Supplies Wilmslow Wireless World	
Young Electronics	836

S



**ROAMER TEN** 

Mk. II

WITH VHF

INCLUDING

10 TRANSISTORS.

AIRCRAFT

# NEW EDU KIT MAJOR

• 7

tor

#### COMPLETELY SOLDERLESS ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTION KIT BUILD THESE PROJECTS WITHOUT SOLDERING IRON OR SOLDER Transistor

- 4 Transistor Earpicee Radio
- 4 Transistor Earprice Radie
   Signal Tracer
   Signal Injector
   Transistor Tester NPN
   4 Transistor Push Pull
- Amplifier
  - Transistor Push Pull Amplifier

**ROAMER EIGHT** 

Mk. I

NOW WITH

VARIABLE

- Components include:
- Batteryless Crystal Radio.
   One Transistor Radio 24 Resistors ● 21 Capacitors ● 10 Transistors ● 34" Loudspeaker ● Karpiece ● Mica Basebuard
   8 12-way Connectors ● 2 Volume Controls ● 2 Silder Switches ● 1 Tuning Condenser ● 3 Knobs
   Ready Wound MW/LW/SW Coils ● Ferrite Rod ● 64 yards of wire ● 1 yard of sleeving, etc.
   Parts price list and plans 55p (free with parts)

7 Transistor Loud-speaker Radio MW/LW.
 5 Transistor Short Wave Radio
 6 Electronic Metronome
 6 Electronic Metronome

NEW **EVERYDAY** 

SERIES

Loud-



• 2 Transistor Regenera-

Sensitive Pre-Amplifier

Regenera-Continuite

2 Transistor tive Radio
 3 Transistor tive Radio
 Audible Tester

EV6 Attractive case in black with red grille, dial and black knobs with polished metal inserts. Size  $9 \times 5 \pm 2$  gluss approx. 6 Transistors and 3 diodes. Powered by 9 volt Battery. Ferrite rod aeraal, 3° loudspeaker, etc., WV/LW overage, Push Pull Output. Parts price list and plaus free with parts.



# TRANS EIGHT

8 TRANSISTORS

AND 3 DIODES





BAND. Sensitive ferrite rod aerial for MW. and LW. Telescopic aerial for short waves. Sin speaker. 8 improved type transistors plus 3 diodes. Attractive case in black with red grille, dial and black knobs with polished medal inserts. Nize Sin X2 jin 2jin approv. Pinh-pall output. Battery economiser witch for extended battery life. Anple power to drive a larger speaker. Parts price list and plans free with parts.

TOTAL BUILDING COSTS **£5-98** P.P. & Ins. 50p (Overseas Seamail P. & P. £2:50)



Open 10-1, 2.30-4.30 Mon.-Fri. 9-12 Sat.

STATIONS. ALSO AIRCRAFT BAND Latest 4° 2 wait Ferrite Magnet Louispecaket. Built-in ferrite rod aerial for MW/LW. Chrome piated 6 section telescopic aeral, can be angled and rotated for peak short wave and VHF listening. Push-pull output using 600mW transistors. Car Aerial and tape record sockets. 10 transistors pius 3 diodes. Ganged tuming contenser with VHF section. Separate coil for Aircraft Band. Volume/on/ off, wave change and tone controls. Attractive case in black with silver bincking. Size 9in x 7in x 4m. Lasy to follow instructions and diagrams. Parts price list and plans 50p (FREE with parts)





P.P. & Ins. 22p (Overseas Seamail P. & P. £1.70)

TOTAL BUILDING **£8-73** P.P. & Ins. 65p (Overseas Seamail P. & P. 63-50)

NEW JIFFY TESTER

"Edu-Kit" **RADIO EXCHANGE LTD** Build Radios, Amplifiers, etc., from easy stage diagrams. Five units including master unit to construct. Five units include: Unit to construct. Components include: Tuning Condenser: 2 Volume Controls: 2 Slider Switches: Fine tone 3' moving coil Speaker: Terminal Strip: Ferrice Rod Aerial: Battery Clips: 4 Tag Boards: 10 Transistors: 4 Diodes: Resistors: Capacitors: Three jin Knobs. Units once con-tracted are detachable from Master Unit, enabling them to be stored for future nee. Ideal for Schools, Bilucational Autorities and all those interested in radio con-struction. Parts price list and plans free with parts. To RADIO EXCHANGE CO., 61a HIGH STREET, BEDFORD MK40 ISA Tel. 0234 52367 Reg. No. 788372 **£6-87** <sup>P.P.</sup> & Ins. 50p (Overseas Seamail P. & P. £3:40) TOTAL BUILDING ALL PRICES NOW INCLUSIVE VAT ★ Callers side entrance "Lavells" shop

l enclose £	for		
ROAMER TEN	0	EV6	É.
ROAMER EIGHT	f I	TRANS EIGHT	
JIFFY TESTER	0	MAJOR EDU-KIT 🗆	
POCKET FIVE	E1	EDU-KIT	
Name			
Address			
			PEQ

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

Published approximately on the 15th of each month by IPC Magazines Ltd., Fleetway House, Farringdon Street, London, EC4A 4AD. Printed in England by Chapel River Press, Andover, Hants. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand—Gordon & Gotch (Avia) Ltd.: South Africa—Central News Agency Ltd. International Giro facilitus Account No. 5122007. Please state reason tor payment. "message to payee". Practica=Electronics is sold subject to the following conditions, namely, that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, excluding Eire where the selling price is subject to V.A.T., and that it shall not be lent, resold or hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade. or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising. Fitterary or pictorial matter whatsoever.  $\cdot$ 



× 10

# More than iust a catalogue Projects for you to build.

4-digit clock, 6-digit clock, 10W high quality power amp., High quality stereo pre-amp., Stereo Tuner, F.M. Stereo decoder, etc., etc.

CIRCUITS .... Frequency Doublers, Oscil-lators, Timers, Voltmeters, Power Supplies, Amplifiers, Capacitance Multiplier, etc., etc. .

Full details and pictures of our wide range of components. e.g. capacitors, cases, knobs, veroboards, edge connectors, plugs and sockets, lamps and lampholders, audio leads, adaptor plugs, rotary and slide potentiometers, presets, relays, resistors (even 1% types!), switches, interlocking pushbutton switches, pot cores, transformers, cable and wire, panel meters, nuts and bolts, tools, organ components, keyboards, L.E.D.'s, 7-segment displays, heatsinks, transistors, diodes, integrated circuits, etc., etc., etc.,

REALLY GOOD VALUE FOR MONEY AT JUST 40p.

# **ELECTRONIC ORGAN**



Build yourself an exciting Electronic Organ. Our leaflet MESS1, price 15p, deals with the basic theory of electronic organs and describes the construction of a simple 49-note instrument with a single keyboard and a limited number of stops.

Leaflet MES52, price 15p, describes the extension of the organ to two keyboards each with five voices and the extension by an octave of the organ's range

Solid-state switching and new footages along with a pedal board and a further extension of the organ's range are shown in leaflet MES53, priced at 35p.

### No more doubts about prices

Now our prices are GUARANTEED (changes in VAT excluded) for two month periods-and we'll tell you about price changes in advance for just 30p a year (refunded on purchases). If you already have our catalogue send us an S.A.E. and we'll send you our latest list of GUARANTEED prices. Send us 30p and we'll put you on our mailing list—you'll receive immediately our latest price list then every two months from the starting date shown on that list you'll receive details of our prices for the next GUARANTEED period prices before the are implemented!-plus details of any new lines, special offers, interesting projects-and clip-off coupons to spend on components to repay your 30p when used as directed.

NOTE: The price list is based on the Order Codes shown in our catalogue so an investment in our super catalogue is an essential first step.

Call in at our shop, 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Please address all mall to P.O. Box 3. Rayleigh, Essex, SS6 8LR.

## SYNTHESISER



MAPLIN

SUPERSONIC SAME DAY SERVICE QUALITY COMPONENTS

ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES

reprint of the complete article giving full construction details published by "Elec-

tronics Today International' between January-September '74 of the International Voltage Controlled Synthesiser, developed as a "state of the art" now available, price £1.50. S.A.E please for detailed price list.



equaliser as described in the January edition of 'Electronics Today Inter-national''. We stock all the pe (except woodwork) including metalwork drilled and printed. The brings you a reprint of the article or the art S.A.E. please for our detailed price list.



P.O. Box 3 Rayleigh Essex SS6 8LR. Telephone: Southend-on-Sea (0702) 44101